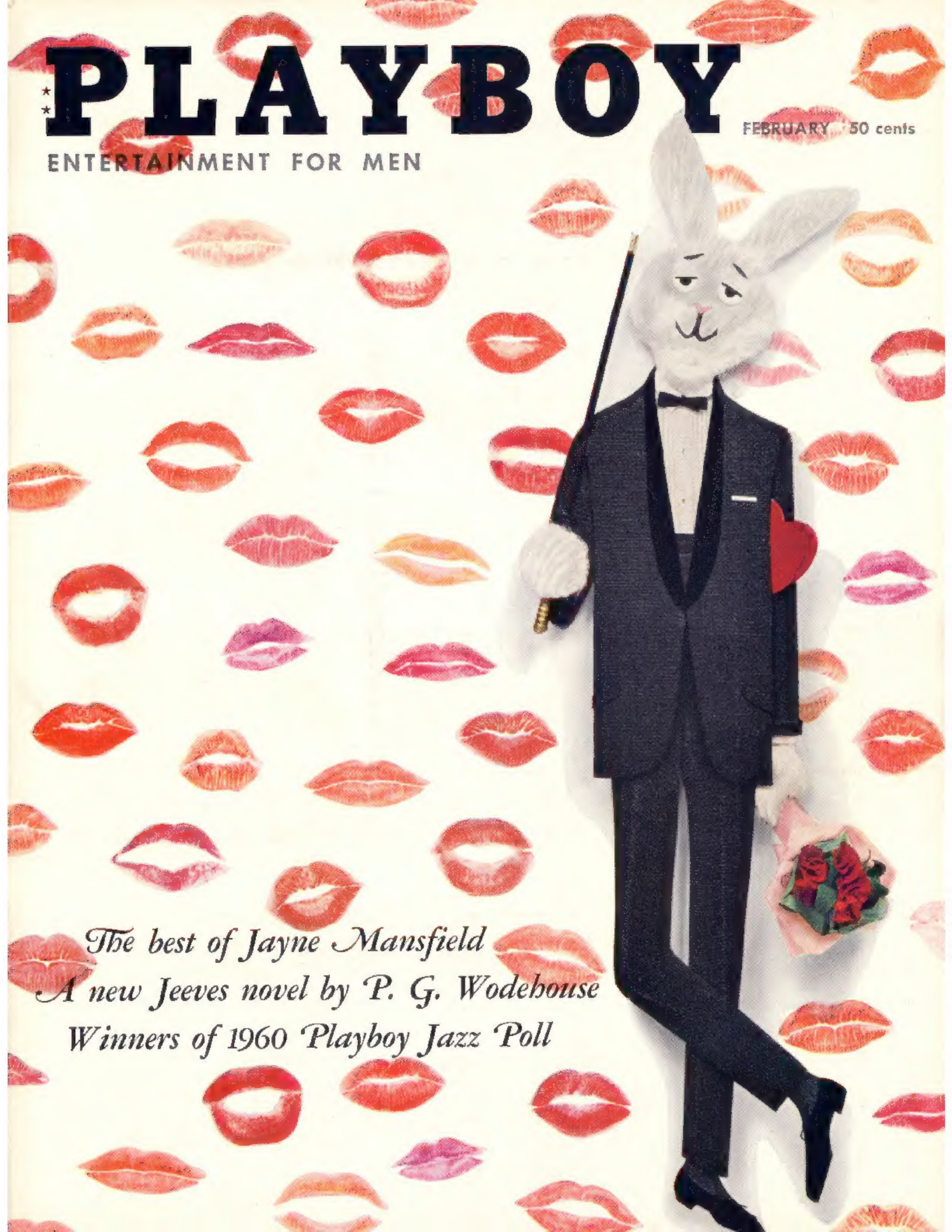
PLAYBOY

ENTERTAINMENT FOR MEN

FEBRUARY 50 cents



The best of Jayne Mansfield

A new Jeeves novel by P. G. Wodehouse

Winners of 1960 Playboy Jazz Poll

8. Also: Let It Rain, Stairway to the Sea, Flame of Love, etc.

4. A Night on Bald Mountain, Steppes of Central Asia, etc.

2. Bess, You Is My Woman Now; It Ain't Necessarily So; etc.

1. Also: Everybody Loves a Lover, Love Me or Leave Me, etc.

7. 1001 hi-fi delights. "...top-notch sound" — Billboard

38. Complete score of this Rodgers and Hammerstein hit

30. But Not for Me, Fascinatin' Rhythm, Man I Love, 9 more

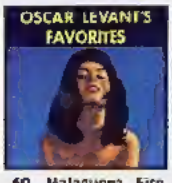
15. This musical portrait is a beloved American classic

12. A brilliant new performance of this popular concerto

11. Also: Donkey Serenade, Don't Blame Me, etc.

3. You Do Something to Me, When You're Smiling, 10 others

45. A musical landscape . . . "spacious nobie"—High Fidelity



60. Malaguena, Fire Dance, Golliwog's Cake Walk, 10 more

21. "No symphony like it . . . incomparable"—Olin Downes

17. Pacific Sunset, Stella by Starlight, Yesterdays, 9 more

5. Tales from the Vienna Woods, Blue Danube, 8 others

16. "Hilarious . . . truly priceless comedy"—L.A. Examiner

20. Sweet Adeline, For Me and My Gal, Pretty Baby, 13 more

18. Also: Blessed Are They That Mourn, Come Ye Saints, etc.

6. Blue Moon, Fools Rush In, Don't Worry 'bout Me, 9 more

59. Where or When, April in Paris, Red Top, 8 others

41. Also songs by Price, Walker, Hart, Morgan, Frizzell, etc.

57. 12 hymns: Walk Over God's Heaven, Didn't It Rain, etc.

27. Complete score. "...practically flawless" — New Yorker

14. Rain in Spain, I Could Have Danced All Night, etc.

36. Superbly played by one of Europe's finest orchestras

13. "Musical excitement that's hard to beat" — Variety

9. Wild Man Blues, Fine and Mellow, I Left My Baby, 5 more

40. One Kiss, Will You Remember, Song of Love, 9 more

50. All the fire and dash of this ever-popular ballet score

48. Tico-Tico, My Shawl, Besame Mucho, 9 others

10. "Sure-fire Puccini . . . fine cast" — New York Times

37. Ebb Tide, If I Loved You, Unchained Melody, 9 others

52. Remember, Sweet and Lovely, No Greater Love, 9 more

62. Rags to Riches, Because of You, Sing You Sinners, 9 more

34. Three of Beethoven's most popular piano sonatas

51. The Man I Love, Blue Room, Stardust, Am I Blue, 11 more

35. Also: Please, Mr. Sun; Just Walkin' in the Rain; etc.

63. A thrilling performance of 4 sparkling folk melodies

43. Solitude, Where or When, Dancing in the Dark, 6 more

29. A superb recording of this enchanting dance drama

32. Also: That's My Desire; Rose, Rose I Love You; etc.

56. No, Not Much!; Moments to Remember; Istanbul; 9 more

58. Rodgers & Hammerstein's fabulous Broadway musical

47. Arioso, Air for the G String, Come Sweet Death, 5 more

54. Heebie Jeebies, Muskrat Ramble, Got No Blues, 9 others

19. Autumn Leaves, April in Paris, La Vie en Rose, 13 more

24. Seven brilliant selections played by a great young pianist

49. My Funny Valentine, Smoke Gets In Your Eyes, 10 more

42. Entremont plays with "speed, a sense of soul, flair"—Time

28. Also: Come-On-A My House, Beautiful Brown Eyes, etc.

61. "Most exciting recording of this work ever" — Time

44. Yankee Doodle, Over There, Tenting Tonight, 21 others

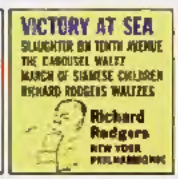
53. "...an edition presently unrivaled" —High Fidelity

25. Perdido, Jump for Joy, C Jam Blues, Flamingo, 3 more

33. A medley of 43 hits: Temptation, Tonight, Gigi, etc.

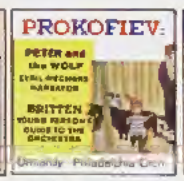
55. One of the most melodically beautiful of all symphonies

46. Ruby; Sweet Sue, Just You; The Time Is Right; 9 others



22. Waltzes include Lover, Falling in Love With Love, etc.

23. Avalon, Let's Dance, One O'clock Jump, plus 8 others



26. "The playing is really extraordinary" —High Fidelity

39. The great Metropolitan tenor sings 12 Italian favorites

64. The Breeze and I, Habanera, Mambo Mento, plus 9 more

31. "Beautiful . . . lingering brilliance" —Chicago Tribune

SPECIAL **5th Anniversary** OFFER

FROM THE WORLD'S LARGEST RECORD CLUB

COLUMBIA RECORD CLUB now offers new members

ANY FIVE

64 records to choose from

of these $3.98 and $4.98 high-fidelity 12" long-playing records

FOR ONLY **$1.97**

RETAIL VALUE up to $24.90

if you join the Club now and agree to purchase as few as 5 selections from the more than 200 to be offered during the coming 12 months

...a convenient method of acquiring, systematically and with expert guidance, a record library of the music you enjoy most—at truly tremendous savings!

To celebrate its 5th Anniversary, the Columbia Record Club now makes the most extraordinary offer in its history. As a new member, you may have ANY 5 of the high-fidelity records shown on the opposite page — up to a $24.90 retail value — ALL 5 for only $1.97.

And what a tremendous selection you have to choose from — 64 records in all! Whether you prefer classical or popular music, Broadway hit shows or jazz — you're sure to find five records to suit your musical taste.

TO RECEIVE YOUR 5 RECORDS FOR $1.97 —fill in, detach and mail the postage-free card provided. Also be sure to indicate which one of the Club's four musical Divisions you wish to join: Classical; Listening and Dancing; Broadway, Movies, Television and Musical Comedies; Jazz.

HOW THE CLUB OPERATES: Each month the Club's staff of music experts selects outstanding recordings for all four Divisions. These selections are fully described in the Club's entertaining and informative Music Magazine, which you receive free each month.

You may accept the monthly selection for your Division . . . take any of the wide variety of other records offered in all Divisions . . . or take NO record in any particular month.

Your only obligation as a member is to purchase five selections from the more than 200 Columbia and Epic records to be offered in the coming 12 months. You may discontinue your membership at any time thereafter.

FREE BONUS RECORDS GIVEN REGULARLY: If you wish to continue as a member after purchasing five records, you will receive a Columbia or Epic Bonus record of your choice free for every two selections you buy — a 50% dividend.

The records you want are mailed and billed to you at the regular list price of $3.98 (Classical and Original Cast selections, $4.98), plus a small mailing and handling charge.

THIS SPECIAL 5th ANNIVERSARY OFFER may never be repeated! So act now — mail the postage-free card to receive your 5 high-fidelity records for $1.97!

MORE THAN 1,000,000 FAMILIES NOW ENJOY THE MUSIC PROGRAM OF

COLUMBIA RECORD CLUB

Terre Haute, Indiana

LEONARD BERNSTEIN CONDUCTS THE NEW YORK PHILHARMONIC

REX HARRISON AND JULIE ANDREWS IN A SCENE FROM "MY FAIR LADY"

© Columbia Records Sales Corp., 1960 ® "Columbia," "Epic," Marcas Reg. 13

McCahill & Friends Tom McCahill is a gentlemanly giant with a deep affection for things four-wheeled and four-legged. His understanding of the former has made him one of the world's foremost automotive test drivers and reporters. Happily, his highly trenchant observations on the virtues and foibles of some four hundred automobile makes and models, published in national magazines, have enabled him to spend an enviable amount of time (twelve months or so a year, say) with such delightful companions as Nodak's Boji Boy, Dinah, Moose, Pinney and the 4-wheel drive Land-Rover. This ten passenger station wagon was purchased by Tom shortly after completing a Land-Rover test for *Mechanix Illustrated*, in which he concluded: "The Land-Rover is a class vehicle from one end to the other, made by one of the most respected companies in the entire industry. In a few words, this car is capable, gutty, and as rugged as a cement casket." After acquiring his Land-Rover, Tom rephrased his own personal interest as follows: "I bought the big station wagon for field trial work and hunting. It's a great vehicle!" In addition to its many private uses, Land-Rovers are employed in an almost endless variety of occupations the world over—in farming and industry, in the armed services of twenty-three countries and the police forces of thirty-one. The versatility and value engineered into this remarkable vehicle will amaze you. Why not test drive a Land-Rover today?

Land-Rover gives you: the world's best four-wheel drive • a total of eight forward speeds, two reverse in high and low ratio • Rust-proof corrosion-proof aluminum alloy body; all steel body fittings heavily galvanized • Choice of two chassis lengths, seven basic body styles including seven and ten passenger station wagons, hard and canvas tops, and enclosed cab pick-ups • Three power take-off points • Choice of gasoline or diesel engine.

THE ROVER MOTOR COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA LIMITED 36-12 37th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
373 Shaw Road, South San Francisco, Cal. • Mobile Drive, Toronto, Ont. • 156 West Second Ave., Vancouver, B.C.

PLAYBOY, FEBRUARY, 1960, VOL. 7, NO. 2. PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY HMH PUBLISHING CO., INC., PLAYBOY BUILDING, 232 E. OHIO ST., CHICAGO 11, ILL. SECOND CLASS POSTAGE PAID AT CHICAGO, ILLINOIS. SUBSCRIPTIONS IN THE U.S., $5 FOR ONE YEAR.

KURTZMAN

PLAYBILL

UNLESS WE ARE greatly mistaken, that sound we hear is the rejoicing of the far-flung fans of funny fellow P(elham) G(renville) Wodehouse. The occasion is the appearance of the first Jeeves novel in something like five years, on tap in a single issue of PLAYBOY, this February issue, to be more precise. In *How Right You Are, Jeeves!* Bertie Wooster has lost none of his talent for getting into the most comically complicated messes, and his famous *butler ex machina*, Jeeves, has lost none of his genius for extricating his melon-headed master from same. We warn you in advance that, being a novel, *How Right You Are, Jeeves!* is a longie which cannot be read on the run: break out your best brandy and devote, please, the better part of an evening to enjoying this frothy foolery by the unchallenged champion of high society jinks, Mr. Wodehouse. His PLAYBOY novel will be hardcovered later this year.

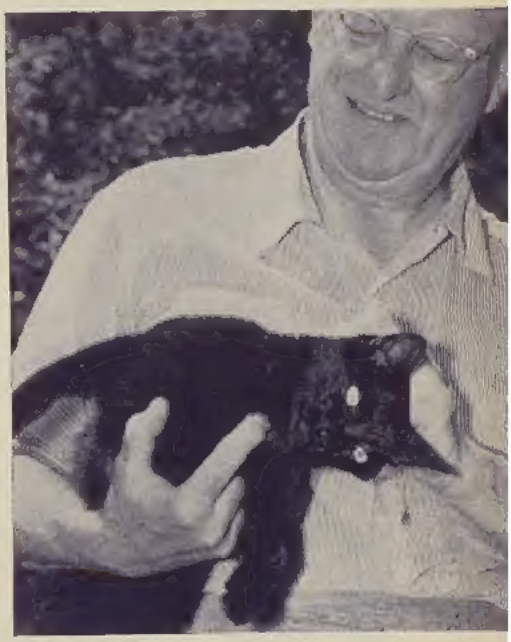
Another humor champ dear to the PLAYBOY heart is Shel Silverstein. Without getting too corny about it, this seems an appropriate time to quote some such wet-eyed chestnut as Stevenson's "Home is the sailor, home from sea,/ And the hunter home from the hill," for intrepid globetrotter Shel, having recovered from injuries incurred on African safari, is now home safe and sound. Busy back at the drawing board, he is turning out new satirical work that will be appearing in this journal almost every month. In this issue, he comments on one of the more ubiquitous singing commercials.

Harvey Kurtzman is another favorite humorist with PLAYBOY readers, judging from the large reaction to our feature *The Little World of Harvey Kurtzman* a couple of Decembers ago and the comment his satirical magazines *Mad*, *Trump* and *Humbug* have caused. Kurtzman recently completed his *Jungle Book* for Ballantine and in this issue he introduces PLAYBOY readers to *The Real Lady Chatterley*, a spoof we think would have amused even D. H. Lawrence.

PLAYBOY-regular Robert Sheckley is back with *Meanwhile, Back at the Bromide*, a good-natured poke in the ribs of traditional suspense novels. A new writer, Jim Dilles, whose novel *The Good Thief* was published last month, balances the Wodehouse-Silverstein-Kurtzman-Sheckley shenanigans with a touching story, *Glenn's Girl*.

Jayne Mansfield, a February favorite in PLAYBOY for these past five years, returns bigger and better than ever in a rousing recap of past appearances plus some startling shots from a new, nude movie. In his latest *Man at His Leisure* feature, artist LeRoy Neiman (pictured on this page in the company of jockey Eddie Arcaro) richly treats of Hialeah race course. Theodore Pratt writes fondly of a vanished Parisian establishment in *La Boutique Fantasque*. The storage and serving of liquor in the urban apartment is a problem solved by the swank items of furniture in *The Gentleman's Home Bar*. And Fashion Editor Robert L. Green follows up his sapient *The Role of Continental* (PLAYBOY, October 1959) with a welcome piece on accessories, *Completing Your Continental Wardrobe*.

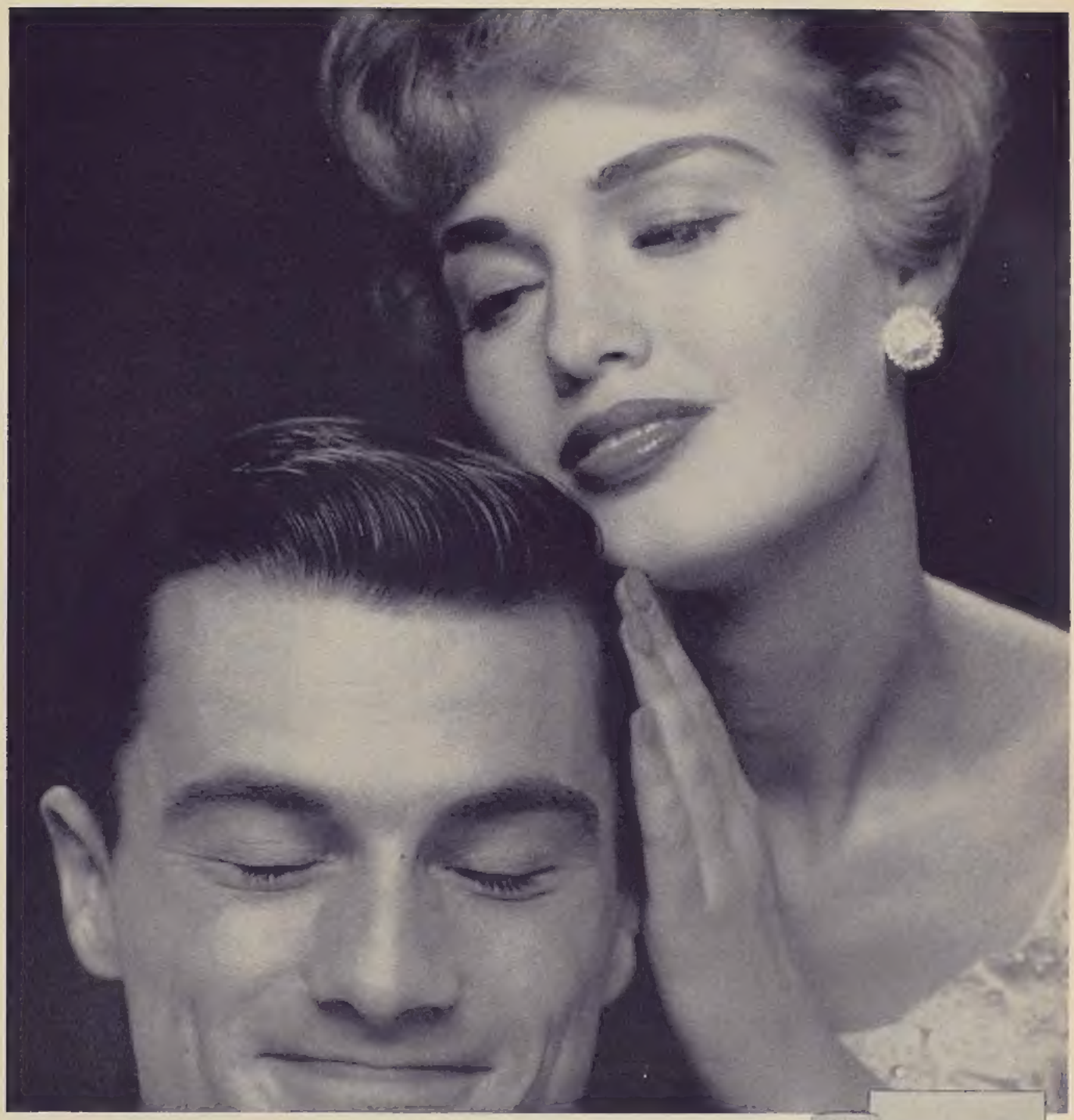
But before you read anything else in this issue, chances are you'll want to flip directly to page 31 and glom the winners of the 1960 Playboy Jazz Poll and absorb Jazz Editor Leonard Feather's annual survey of the current jazz scene.



WODEHOUSE

DILLES

NEIMAN *(with Eddie Arcaro)*



DO GIRLS GET IN YOUR HAIR?

This is the kind of problem you should have more often. And you *will* have it more often if you use 'Vaseline' Hair Tonic. What it does to your hair does things to women.

Even if you use water with your hair tonic (almost everyone does), you're still in clover. Water evaporates, makes a dried-out mess of your hair. (Alcohol tonics and hair creams evaporate like water itself.) But clear, clean 'Vaseline' Hair Tonic won't *let* your hair dry out — it replaces oil that water removes. With 'Vaseline' Hair Tonic you can use all the water you want. So rub in a little 'Vaseline' Hair Tonic today, and keep the week end open.

In the bottle and on your hair, the difference is clearly there!

IT'S CLEAR ♪ ♫ IT'S CLEAN IT'S **VASELINE HAIR TONIC**

"VASELINE" IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF CHESEBROUGH-POND'S INC.

DEAR PLAYBOY

ADDRESS PLAYBOY MAGAZINE • 232 E. OHIO ST., CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS

PLAYBOY PLAYS THE MARKET

Recently *Newsweek* ran an article on the put-and-call option business which was so miserably done that I wrote a letter to the editor telling him about it. This letter is different; it is one of praise. Someone put a copy of PLAYBOY for October on my desk and drew my attention to an article entitled *Playboy Plays the Market* by Carl Bakal. I must say that I have never read an article written so well about Wall Street procedure, nor have I ever read an article describing my option business which was as clearly explained.

Herbert Filer
Filer, Schmidt & Company
New York, New York

Thanks to reader Herb Filer, author of "Understanding Put and Call Options."

Carl Bakal has done an excellent reporting job on certain special aspects of the stock market. I can't quarrel with any of it, even though there is naturally somewhat more text about the pleasures and profits than about the risks. In all fairness, the careful reader can learn why not to misuse the stock market for gambling or to try and turn a serious business into one of pure chance or luck. The article deserves reading and rereading if only to catch the points made on the fallacies of looking backwards and the lack of safety on occasion of blue chips, bonds and cash. In essence, it is a story of how to use other people's money to secure the most leverage. This is the way to make the most money but it is also the way to lose the most because, as Bakal shows, not everybody is doing it right.

G. M. Loeb
E. F. Hutton & Company
New York, New York

In Carl Bakal's article, *Playboy Plays the Market*, Mr. Bakal refers to three books: Gerald Loeb's *The Battle for Investment Survival*; Burton Crane's *The Sophisticated Investor*, and Philip Fisher's *Common Stocks and Uncommon Profits*. I should like to purchase these books and would appreciate very much your supplying me with the publishers' names and addresses. By the way, this article is very well done. Give me a few months' study and experimentation and I may be able to testify as to its authenticity!

Capt. Paul E. Chamberlain
Fort Sill, Oklahoma

Good luck, Captain—those addresses are on the way.

Your October article on the stock market is one of the finest I've read. It offers excellent material for our investment club and I would like to purchase 15 reprints if they are available. Advise us of cost and a check will be in the mail.

Ned I. Malcolm, President
Educational Investments
Danville, Illinois

YOUNG MEN WITH A HORN

In your "review" of *The Permanent Playboy*, you call the book "a deeply satisfying package of entertainment second only to PLAYBOY itself." C'mon, fellows, that just is not cool. Is the book *really* that good? Tooting one's own horn is a sour sound to any ears but the tooter's. When *The New Yorker* mentions a book by one of its writers, it merely states title, author, publisher and price, and adds a phrase like "A collection of stories most of which appeared in this magazine."

Bob Aaronson
New York, New York

"The New Yorker" is one of America's great magazines. So is PLAYBOY, *we believe. Part of both magazines' greatness may be attributed to the strength of their own distinctive, markedly different personalities. "The New Yorker" plays it cool—that's their bit.* PLAYBOY *plays it warm—that's ours. And yes—"The Permanent Playboy" really is that good. Order a copy and find out.*

ELAINE REYNOLDS

While glancing through the October issue of your magazine, I came upon

MY SIN

. . . a most provocative perfume!

LANVIN

the best Paris has to offer

PLAYBOY SUBSCRIPTIONS: IN THE U.S., ITS POSSESSIONS, THE PAN AMERICAN UNION AND CANADA, $14 FOR THREE YEARS, $11 FOR TWO YEARS, $6 FOR ONE YEAR, ELSEWHERE ADD $2 PER YEAR FOR FOREIGN POSTAGE. ALLOW 30 DAYS FOR NEW SUBSCRIPTIONS AND RENEWALS. CHANGE OF ADDRESS: SEND BOTH OLD AND NEW ADDRESSES AND ALLOW 30 DAYS FOR CHANGE. ADVERTISING: MAIN ADVERTISING OFFICE, 232 EAST OHIO STREET, CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS, MI 2-1000; BRANCH OFFICE, HOWARD LEDERER, EASTERN MANAGER, 720 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 19, NEW YORK, CI 5-2620; LOS ANGELES REPRESENTATIVE, BLANCHARD-NICHOLS ASSOCIATES, 633 SOUTH WESTMORELAND AVENUE, LOS ANGELES 5, CALIFORNIA, DU 8-6134; SAN FRANCISCO REPRESENTATIVE, BLANCHARD-NICHOLS ASSOCIATES, PHILLIPS AND VAN ORDEN BUILDING, 500 THIRD STREET, SAN FRANCISCO 7, CALIFORNIA, YU 6-6341; SOUTHEASTERN REPRESENTATIVE, SOUTHEAST ADVERTISING SALES, CHAMBER OF COMMERCE BUILDING, MIAMI 32, FLORIDA, FR 1-2103.

Made with Cuervo Tequila

Cuervo Tequila is a favorite of the American bon vivant everywhere . . . in the glorious Tequila Margarita,* Tequila Sunrise, Tequila Martini, Tequila Sour, Tequila Collins; or with tonic, soda or your favorite mixer. Cuervo Tequila is Mexico's goodwill ambassador. Try it—and be convinced.

*Tequila Margarita: 1 oz. Cuervo Tequila. ½ oz. Triple Sec. 1 oz. fresh lemon juice. Shake with ice. Serve in a salt-rimmed glass

JOSE CUERVO TEQUILA

TOURO'S MARKET CO., LOS ANGELES, CAL.

your Playmate of the Month, Elaine Reynolds, who took my breath away. She has undoubtedly the most fabulous superstructure I have ever encountered.

George Durham
Waco, Texas

Regarding the lovely Miss Elaine Reynolds, I see her, but I don't believe her.

A. T. Halpern
Toronto, Ontario

Elaine Reynolds is the most luscious woman presented in your magazine since the Anita Ekberg pictures in August 1956.

Mike Ronald
Miami, Oklahoma

Miss October will probably turn out to be one of the all-time favorite Playmates.

Paul Showman
Broken Arrow, Oklahoma

THE BIG CON

Your magazine caters to and is eagerly read by a large audience of informed, appreciative urbans. You publish some of the best writing on the contemporary scene. Your pages are excitingly, imaginatively designed. You are the leader in the men's field, and one of the finest magazines in any field. Why, then, do you continue to cut yourself down with those ridiculous little—or should I say big—con jobs that accompany your Playmates and certain other features? I'm willing to accept an occasional fresh young innocent you happened to stumble upon in a delicatessen, for truth is sometimes stranger than fiction and such things can and do happen. But give us a break! Stick to the truth. Don't con us—above all, don't insult us. Everybody knows the majority of your Playmates are aspiring models or actresses. Why not say so, instead of coming on with this we-met-her-in-an-amusement-park jazz? And as for your Elaine Stewart pipedream! "She accepts screen roles only when they excite her . . . she does it for kicks . . ." Even a congenital idiot knows that Stewart was a critical and box office flop from the time she started with MGM. She hasn't worked in a major film for at least two years and is quite obviously in desperate need of publicity, in the form of nude posing and nationally distributed schmaltz. The smart guys in Hollywood must be sore-sided with laughing at your puerile con game. Play it straight—this yokel approach is spoiling an otherwise excellent and sophisticated job.

Joe Buffer
Tulsa, Oklahoma

We confess to being a romantic bunch here at PLAYBOY, *Joe, and occasionally the prose comes out a bit bigger and better than life. But only occasionally. We*

. . . you'll enjoy stopping at Chicago's

Executive House

Tomorrow's Hotel Today

CHICAGO'S Executive House, a new ultra-modern 40-story skyscraper with drive-in garage, ideally located on the edge of the famous Loop, introduces many innovations—including private sun terraces—the last word in luxury hotel living.

Write for colorful brochure

Executive House

Dept. P, 71 E. Wacker Dr., Chicago 1, Ill. • FI 6-7100

A. M. Quarles, General Manager

HANDWOVEN IN INDIA
INDIA MADRAS
GUARANTEED TO FADE AND BLEED
HAND WASH SEPARATELY
ALL COTTON

Only genuine India madras behaves in the erratic fashion confessed in the label you'll find in the collar of this Creighton sport shirt. Fading and bleeding of the colors tell you it's India madras—real, rich, beautiful. Choose from a handsome handful of muted patterns—styled and tailored with Creighton's accustomed attention to detail.

At fine stores $8.50

CREIGHTON SPORTSWEAR
303 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y.

To introduce you to THE RCA VICTOR POPULAR ALBUM CLUB

ANY FIVE for only $3.98

(NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRICES TOTAL UP TO $29.90)

EITHER STEREO or REGULAR L.P.

...if you agree to buy six albums from the Club during the next 12 months

This exciting new plan offers you the finest stereo or hi-fi music being recorded today—**for far less money than you would normally pay.** It helps build your record library carefully, completely.

You save up to 40% with this introductory offer alone. After the trial membership, if you continue, you will **save about one third** of the manufacturer's nationally advertised price through the Club's Record-Dividend Plan. This plan lets you choose a **free** regular L.P. or stereo album with every two you buy from the Club.

Every month you are offered a wide variety of albums (up to 200 a year). One will be singled out as the album-of-the-month. If you want it, you do nothing; it will come to you automatically. If you prefer an alternate—or nothing at all—simply state your wishes on a form always provided. For regular L.P. albums you will pay the nationally advertised price—usually $3.98, at times $4.98. For stereo albums you will pay the nationally advertised price of $4.98, at times $5.98 (plus—in all cases—a small charge for postage and handling).

1. Melachrino plays *Autumn Leaves, Star Dust, While We're Young, Estrellita.*

2. Hottest album of year! All-star modern "mood" jazz from NBC-TV series.

3. Blues types, rhythm backing. *Hallelujah I Love Her So,* 11 others.

4. Original soundtrack recording from Rodgers and Hammerstein film hit.

5. All-time classical best-seller by most talked-about pianist of recent years.

7. Breath-taking new recording of best-selling suite from dramatic TV score.

8. New recording of Kern-Hammerstein classic. Gogi Grant, Howard Keel.

9. Operetta film stars remake their 12 biggest hits. *Indian Love Call,* etc.

10. Lanza sings 12 Italian classics. *Funiculi' Funicula', Santa Lucia,* more.

11. Miller-styled modern repertoire. Ray McKinley. *Birdland,* 11 others.

12. New remakes of their biggest hits. *Jalousie, Skaters Waltz, Liebestraum,*

13. His latest and most danceable set yet. Ballads, lindys, waltzes, Latin, etc.

14. Fresh versions of 12 harmony hits. *Paper Doll, To Each His Own, Cool Water.*

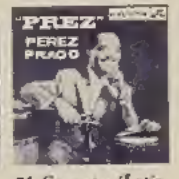
15. Lilting versions of *The Blue Danube, Artists' Life, Emperor Waltz,* 9 others.

16. Key highlights from Tchaikovsky's enchanting masterpiece for ballet.

17. On-the-spot recording. Yes, includes *Day In—Day Out* plus 14 others.

19. Lush rhythmic, exotic instrumentals. *Valencia, Granada, Delicado.*

20. His 12 biggest hits, newly remade. *Green Eyes, Linda Mujer, Adios,* etc.



21. Compote of Latin rhythms, cha chas, jazz. *Lullaby of Birdland,* 10 more.

22. New Broadway star, top tunes from top musicals. *Flower Drum Song,* etc.

24. 12 pop favorites and light classics. *September Song, Warsaw Concerto, Diane.*

26. La MacKenzie sings 12 ballads. *Hey There, Ebb Tide, Too Young, Moonglow,*

27. 12 dance-mood favorites by trio plus strings. *I'll Get By, Dream,* etc.

30. Pipes, drums, Black Watch Rondin a sock sonic treat! Marches, folk songs.

33. Rich baritone of the Graham Crusade sings some most-requested songs.

34. Fantastic sound, realistic atmosphere, familiar songs, virile singing. Different!

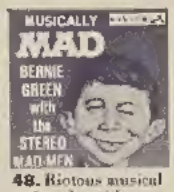
35. *My Man, Young and Foolish, They Say It's Wonderful, Yesterdays,* 8 more.

36. 12 meaningful songs. *Whither Thou Goest, Scarlet Ribbons, Only One.*

37. Pianist's trio plays *Summertime, The Man I Love, All of You, Cherry,* etc.

40. Wacky, banjo-pickin' country comics raise havoc with hits and specials.

42. Modern big-band jazz; top West Coast stars. *Chances Are,* other hits.



48. Riotous musical satire, slapstick; wry commentary by TV's Henry Morgan.

50. Tony Martin, Gogi Grant enhance the Academy Award winning film score.

54. 15 varied strutters. *76 Trombones, Semper Fidelis, Colonel Bogey,* others.

56. 16 magnificent spirituals: *Swing Low, Sweet Chariot; Dry Bones;* others.

58. Mood guitar with strings. *Estrellita, The Three Bells, Greensleeves,* 12 in all.

74. 12 shimmering waltzes. *Charmaine, Ramona, Always, Would You,* etc.

89. Exciting, exotic African rhythms and themes, sometimes blended with jazz.

97. Gershwin plays his own *Rhapsody in Blue* in hi fi. Other vintage piano rolls.

100. 12 Gershwin treasures in fresh, modern manner. The best-selling version.

IMPORTANT—PLEASE NOTE

Regular (monaural) long-playing records can be played on stereophonic phonographs; in fact, they will sound better than ever. However, stereophonic records are designed to be played ONLY ON STEREOPHONIC EQUIPMENT.

ALL ALBUMS ARE 12-INCH 33⅓ R. P. M.

THE RCA VICTOR POPULAR ALBUM CLUB, P. O. Box 80, Village Station, New York 14, N. Y. PI95-2

Please register me as a member of The RCA Victor Popular Album Club and send me the five albums whose numbers I have circled below, for which I will pay $3.98 (plus a small postage and handling charge). I agree to buy six other albums offered by the Club within the next year, for each of which I will be billed at the manufacturer's nationally advertised price: regular L.P.s usually $3.98, at times $4.98; stereo versions $4.98, at times $5.98. (A small postage and handling charge is added to all prices.) Thereafter, I need buy only four such albums in any twelve-month period to maintain membership. I may cancel any time after buying six albums from the Club (in addition to those included in this introductory offer), but if I continue after my sixth purchase, for every two albums I buy I may choose a third album free.

Check which Division you wish to join: REGULAR L. P. ☐ STEREOPHONIC ☐

Mr. / Mrs. / Miss _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

NOTE: If you wish your membership credited to an authorized RCA VICTOR dealer, please fill in below:

Dealer _____

Send no money. A bill will be sent. Albums can be shipped only to residents of the U. S., its territories, and Canada. Albums for Canadian members are made in Canada, and shipped duty free from Ontario.

1	2	3	4	5	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	19	20	21	22	24
26	27	30	33	34	35	36
37	40	42	48	50	54	56
58	74	89	97	100		

really did meet Miss October in an amusement park. Miss November really does work as a waitress in a Sunset Strip supper club. Miss December really is a legal secretary. Many of the magazine's Playmates may aspire to stardom in movies and TV — an aspiration that they share with most of the half-way attractive young women in America — but the great majority of our center-spread beauties are not professional models when we find them (and we are constantly searching for potential Playmates throughout the country) even though many go on to careers in modelling and show business after their Playmate appearance.

STORYSVILLE

As Stevenson once wrote, "Bright is the ring of words when the right man rings them" — and you have found the right man in Hugh G. Foster. His story, *The Taste of Fear*, in the September PLAYBOY, had the bright, authentic ring of truly great and powerful fiction. It was really impressive. After wading through the mass of limp, synthetic magazine fiction and an occasional incredulous glance at the even more flaccid stuff on TV, such a story as Foster's serves as a signal that there is still hope ahead for American literature. He has a compressed brilliance in his way of writing, and this adds to the power and illumines the implications of a powerful psychological story. I was at a party the other night where somebody mentioned the Foster story and asked how many of those present had read it. There were three besides myself and we all agreed that for sheer impact and trenchant style the story was a standout in recent American fiction.

Robert Shaw
Hollywood, California

Congratulations to Richard Matheson for his grim little shocker, *No Such Thing As a Vampire* in the October issue. I'll be looking forward to more stories by this talented author.

Jerry Blahut
Chicago, Illinois

Noel Clad's November story, *A Long Time to Swing Alone*, is an impressive, excellent piece of work.

Terry Ring
Los Angeles, California

I enjoyed the story *A Long Time to Swing Alone* by Noel Clad. Let's have more of the same.

James C. Carcutt, Jr.
New York, New York

NEW CHESTS FOR OLD

I am a plastic surgeon. It is gratifying that our formerly flat-chested patients, with their new figures, can compete successfully with your Playmates.

Robert Alan Franklyn, M.D.
Hollywood, California

THE CONTAMINATORS (CONT'D)

The editorial in your October issue, *The Contaminators*, was eloquent and hard-hitting. I wonder how many of your critics took notice of this sober evidence of your sense of social responsibility? I hope a few did. On this editorial, I really congratulate PLAYBOY.

S. I. Hayakawa
San Francisco State College
San Francisco, California

Je ne puis que vous encourager dans votre campagne. Veuillez recevoir l'assurance de mes sentiments distingues.

Professeur A. Lacassagne
Fondation Curie
Paris, France

Even the exclusively peaceful uses of atomic energy are accompanied by certain risks of contamination of man's environment. There exist serious lacunae in our knowledge of radiation hazards and effects.

Lars J. Lind
International Atomic Energy Agency
Vienna, Austria

We would appreciate very much receiving from you as many reprints of *The Contaminators* as you can spare. We reviewed the article at our Council meeting, and we applaud the stand your magazine is taking in this serious matter by bringing it to the public's attention.

Esther Gordon
Hematology Research Foundation
Chicago, Illinois

Congratulations on *The Contaminators*. It substantiates my opinion that PLAYBOY's dedication is not only to miles of flesh, mansions of sound and literary offerings spattered with Freudian not-so-accidental slips. Thanks.

Barbara F. Williams
Charleston, South Carolina

The editors of PLAYBOY are trained in literary pursuits, not science, and thus have no right to be attempting to influence public opinion in scientific matters.

Marshall Smith, Jr., M.D.
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

It is most encouraging when magazines with a wide, general circulation take up an issue as vital as fallout and weapons testing. I agree with you that now is both the time for alarm and the time for action.

Paul Jacobs
The Reporter
New York, New York

I think it is splendid that a publication such as yours finds the time and space to discuss such a serious subject.

Robert U. Brown, Publisher
Editor & Publisher
New York, New York

Who really invented the Bacardi Party?

Northern playboys claim Southland goofs-

© Bacardi Imports, Inc., NY, Rum, 80 proof

Last year we announced that "deep in Dixie we've uncovered a new playboy pastime—The Bacardi Party."

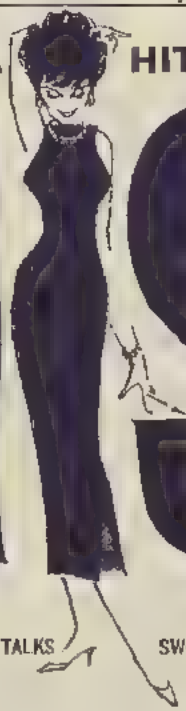
Lo and behold, Alaska is now reported as challenging this claim. The parka-clad playboys say *they* were the first to concoct the delightful idea.

As you know, a Bacardi Party is where the guests bring Bacardi and the host supplies the mixings—*as many as he can turn up.* Fun!

So have yourself a Bacardi party. You may not have invented it, but you certainly can *discover* it. Just bear in mind the old saying: No Bacardi Party can be a Bacardi Party without *Bacardi.*

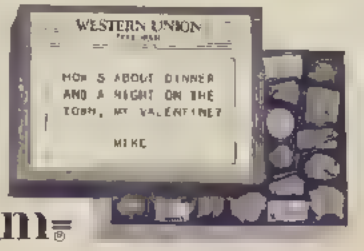
HOW TO MAKE A HIT WITH A

MISS



LIKE SEND HER A CANDYGRAM. IT TALKS SWEET, MAN. TRY ONE AND SEE.

Your personal telegram is actually the cover of a box of hand-dipped luxury chocolates, delivered fresh from freezers in Western Union offices to any place in the U.S. 2 lbs., $5, 1 lb., $2.95, plus cost of telegram. Phone Western Union now—and *charge* it.



CandyGram®

the world's sweetest message

CANDYGRAM, INC., 613 N. SACRAMENTO BLVD., CHICAGO 12.

The editorial was well written and forceful—but it doesn't strike to the heart of the matter. There are millions of people in this country who soberly believe that the only alternatives are (1) continue testing bombs and developing military weapons; (2) surrender to the Russians and become a Soviet satellite. These people will never believe that the Russians would not find some method to circumvent any agreement they might sign to stop tests. These people say, "Better 200,000 leukemia cases per year than surrender to the Russians." What can you do?

Samuel K. Allison
University of Chicago
Chicago, Illinois

Thank you, thank you, thank you for *The Contaminators.* You have done a great service. Leukemia is a horrible, torturous, painful, frightening disease. I am a nurse. I have seen it.

Jean Carter, R.N.
Brooklyn, New York

The Contaminators should be circulated to every politician in U.S.A., U.K. and U.S.S.R. It is a relief to know that one of America's foremost journals cares about tomorrow's unborn children and realizes the horror and torment that Strontium 90 holds for mankind. Let us hope that soon—very soon—the leaders of our countries will halt the poisoning of the atmosphere before it is too late.

Kevin Henriques
Ewell, England

I would have expected PLAYBOY to be more sympathetic with the boys playing with atomic bombs. Indeed these are wonderful toys, and I don't think at this stage they have done undue damage to people, compared with other sources of fun and pleasure. I should add that these comments of mine are not for publication.

Prof. _____
University of California
La Jolla, California

I have read with interest your editorial on Strontium 90. There is no question but what increased amounts of Strontium 90 will increase the amount of cancer of various kinds. But from various sources, I conclude also that living at Denver, Colorado, instead of La Jolla, California, will increase the incidence of cancer considerably more than the Strontium 90 distribution on the earth. I hope we can stop the atomic bomb war and have a more sensible atomic bomb testing program the world over.

Harold C. Urey
University of California
La Jolla, California

PLAYBOY AFTER HOURS

Is jazz dying? John Mehegan, practitioner, student and teacher of jazz, tends toward that conclusion. "Here is an art form," he says in an article in *Saturday Review* ". . . barely perceived in all its myriad manifestations when suddenly the whole thing seems to have blown up. . . . The voice of jazz . . . is slowly becoming the voice of the turtle." In spite of the unprecedented activity in jazz today, there is the stuff of truth in this dour view, for the forces of conformity and mediocrity, which threaten our rugged individualism generally, have penetrated the realm of jazz. As Mehegan so mordantly puts it: "The quasi-jazz hero of today . . . is becoming a Trendex hero playing IBM choruses on his shining Dun & Bradstreet." Mehegan levels his attack at even such hard-shell individualists as Miles Davis and Thelonious Monk, which strikes us as something approaching fratricide. The more we pondered Mehegan's words, the more they troubled us, for jazz is important to us and we are as aware as anyone that the voice of the turtle is very small indeed. But then, by chance, we came across a critique by Dudley Fitts of some recent volumes of poetry, in the course of which he remarked, "I half believe that it is possible to be so much in love with an art that one can't bear that art in action." Suddenly this beautiful and wise observation seemed to shed light on Mr. Mehegan's uncompromising position toward jazz. Whether it be of man for woman, of man for art, or whatever, passion *in extremis* has a way of turning into tyranny: the music teacher is traditionally harshest with his favorite pupil. We like to think that John Mehegan loves jazz not wisely, but too well — too well to delight in the fact that there are such things as jazz festivals where a musician can make an honest buck, that Coltrane and Hawkins are both finding their audiences, and that it is easier today than ever before to hear jazz — good as well as bad. Perhaps Mr. Mehegan is a jealous lover too: perhaps he doesn't like the idea of sharing his paramour with so many others, and perhaps he would rather see her dead than prostituted. Still, we should be thankful for people like John Mehegan as long as their passions keep them afire, jazz cannot easily fall prey to that most crippling of all diseases to which an art is subject: complacency.

•

A while back we tipped you off on how to locate various buildings and commercial establishments next time you're in New York. Get ready now for Lesson Two:

The Fifth Avenue Cafeteria is at 753 Broadway. The Park Avenue Cleaners are at 1285 Third Avenue. The Madison Avenue Messenger Service is easy to locate: merely head west from Madison Avenue, go about five blocks or so and there it is: at 240 West 29th Street. If you want the West Side Bag and Paper Company, head over to the East Side — it's at 177 East 123rd Street. The Mid-Town Express and Moving Company is uptown at 474 West 159th Street. The Downtown Gallery is midtown at 32 East 51st Street. The Midtown Manufacturing Corporation is downtown at 55 West 17th Street. And in case you're looking for the Twenty Nine West 118th Street Corporation, you can't miss it. It's at 1 East 115th Street.

•

Who needs: those overpriced, watery drams of orange drink at theatre intermissions? . . . ins and outs? . . . men's room attendants? . . . Dean Martin drinking jokes? . . . big men named Tiny? . . . goldfish? . . . presidential candidates who 'aren't presidential candidates'? . . . double features? . . . TV testimonials by inarticulate athletes? . . . layer cake? . . . paper cups? . . . zone numbers? . . . whistling? . . . "the dignity of the working man"? . . . Muzak? . . . the closing of bars on election days? . . . No Parking At Any Time? . . . calling an airline bus a limousine? . . . parakeets? . . . weight-lifting? . . . weight-lifters?

•

A double feature in every sense of the word was advertised by the Park Theatre, Washington, D.C., in the *Washington Post*:

The Truth About Unwed Mothers
"WASTED LIVES"
Plus: First Time On The Screen
"THE BIRTH OF TWINS"
Last two days. Popular prices.

•

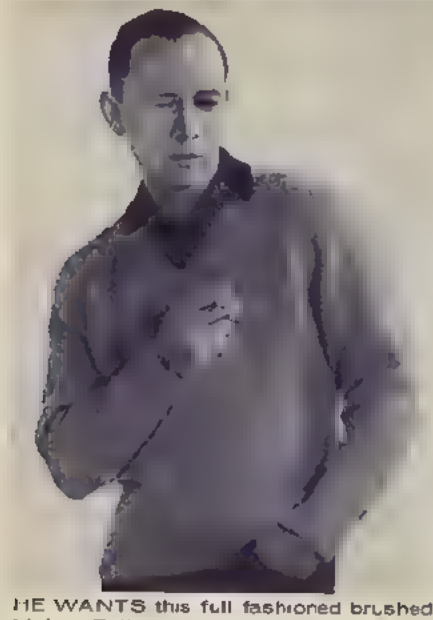
Sign over the bar in a Rye, Arizona, bistro: LOADING ZONE.

•

It has often been observed that there is nothing so democratic as grammar and the definitions of words. Grammars and dictionaries, rule books though they be, are reference works of usage, which changes from day to day, and not codifications of static laws. We grant this, yet find ourself mourning the incursions of sloppiness and impressionism in the written as well as the spoken language, perhaps more than we would if ours were a tongue less beautifully tooled for precision, subtlety and vigor. When two words with meanings distinctly different though similar become interchangeable through usage, or one gives way wholly to the other, the fine edge of language is dulled, sense becomes vague, verbosity replaces clarity. Consider: *flaunt — flout,*

Portofino

GIACOMO SAYS Quality has NO substitute.



HE WANTS this full fashioned brushed Mohair Pullover with the fine detail that makes Imports from Portofino so much better. Smart finish on V-neck and bottom. Olive, Beige, Royal-blue, Black, White. Small, Medium, Large, Extra-large. $29.50 postpaid

SHE KNOWS. Portofino is the only exclusive Italian Import Shop in America where quality lives the year around. Try this Italian 100% Brushed Mohair Cardigan. Wide convertible collar, full fashioned. Fine Italian detail. Wear it over everything ... it goes. Pink, Royal-blue, White, Olive. Size 10 thru 16 $29.50 postpaid

Add 4% tax in California

Mail Orders to Portofino

440 N. Beverly Dr., Beverly Hills, California

Check ( ) Money Order ( )

$10.00 Deposit on all C O D s

IMPORTS FOR MEN AND WOMEN

juncture — junction, verbal oral, instigate — initiate disinterested — uninterested. Should one deem the distinctions paltry? We think not. Consider *data* and *media* used as both singular and plural, *between* used for *among*, *alternatives* used to designate multiple options, *transpire* used to mean *happen*. These are a few examples of how usage can erode exactness: they might have been maliciously manufactured to make Fowler cringe in his crypt. The democracy of language is virtuous when it makes for freshness, inventiveness, vividness. But as in any democratic process — and language is, indeed, a process — there is a responsibility of the citizenry to preserve order, a moral privilege to prefer a code of action to chaos. Ad copywriters notwithstanding, *As You Like It* is preferable as a title to *I like You I ike It*.

•

The Village Voice, organ of Greenwich V., continues to print the country's most entertaining classified ads. Like: "Slugabed? I will sing, shout, curse or coo to get you out of bed. $4.50 per month."

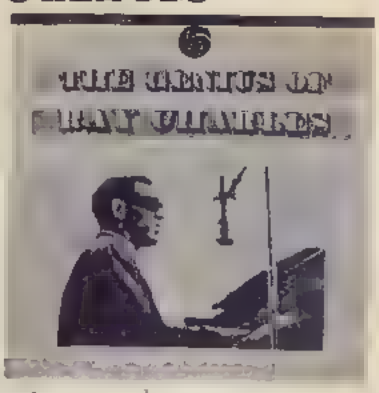
•

One of the unspoken advantages of the large car almost received nationwide publicity, we learned from *Printers' Ink*. The ad agency representing one of the major auto companies proudly sent its Detroit client a batch of copy, only to discover, with some chagrin, that the cute secretary, in typing, had managed to replace an intended "i" with an "e," so that the ad copy read: ". . . with plenty of room for sex — even with heavy overcoats. . ."

THEATRE

There are two uninhibited Englishmen named Michael Flanders and Donald Swann who write their own songs and sing them *At the Drop of a Hat*, which is what they call their two-man review. A lot of Americans discovered their "after dinner farrago" during its two-year London run, and now Broadway is ripe for this informal mixture of low puns, high wit, offhand satire and off beat songs. Lyricist Flanders (confined to a wheelchair by polio) is a black bearded hulk of a man who looks like Henry VIII the morning after a strenuous night; composer Swann is a slight, bespectacled milquetoast who bounces up and down on his bench. Between comments cockeyed and cogent, these one-time Oxford operators duet and solo some 20 songs on a wide variety of phenomena, from the British weather, the London omnibus, and the hi fi fanatic whose neglected wife is driven to "no fidelity with high frequency," to such assorted wildlife as a vegetarian

genius



• is a strong word, one not to be used lightly. Yet that is the only way we can sum up what Ray accomplishes in this LP. Heard for the first time as a ballad singer, Ray proves that he's one of the most warmly personal and sensitive singers of the generation.

THE GENIUS OF RAY CHARLES LP 1312

Available monaural $4.98

and stereo $5.98

Send for complete LP catalogue & stereo disc listing.

ATLANTIC RECORDS

157 West 57th Street, New York 19, New York

why travel alone?

join a

BACHELOR PARTY®

for unattached men and women. Exciting . . different . . . with twice the fun — for evenings are included!

Mexico, Puerto Rico every week, frequent tours to Europe, Nassau, Hawaii and "Around the World." Tours for all age groups including "Young Bachelor Party Tours (21-33)

Contact your travel agent . . . or . . . send for free booklet: "All about Bachelor Party Tours" — America's most talked-about new concept of travel. Hailed as an "Excellent buy" by Esquire.

BACHELOR PARTY TOURS, INC., DEPT. PL 2
444 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22 or call PL 8-2433

cannibal, an indignant gnu, and a wallflower wart hog. In the nick of time Broadway has rediscovered that humor can be literate and subtle and even very British—and still rocket the laughs to the rafters. At the Golden, 252 West 45th Street, NYC.

•

The Tenth Man is an air-borne fantasy with its allegorical wings tipped by Jewish folk comedy, and with this new play, Paddy Chayefsky moves securely into the exclusive little circle of the American theatre's important playwrights. It's a latter-day version of the ancient Jewish legend of the dybbuk—a homeless and generally evil spirit that takes possession of a living body and stays there till death or exorcism do them part. Chayefsky's dybbuk is made manifest in a shabby Orthodox synagogue on the outskirts of New York when an elderly worshiper (Jacob Ben Ami) arrives with his teenage granddaughter (Risa Scowartz) in tow. Either the girl is insane, as several doctors have testified, or she is possessed, as her grandfather claims, by "the whore of Kiev, the companion of sailors." The nine members of the synagogue who are present are finally compelled to believe that the girl's dybbuk is genuine, and they consider the advisability of attempting the complicated and almost forgotten ritual of exorcism. Meanwhile they are faced with the more pressing problem of finding a tenth man to fill out the quorum necessary for the celebration of their religious rites. The tenth man (Donald Harron), dragooned from the passers-by, proves to be a handsome and very neurotic young lawyer. To arrange a satisfactory love affair between the two tormented youngsters seems an impossible matter, but Chayefsky manages it with the double miracle of faith and skilled craftsmanship. He is aided on all sides by a cast of carefully chosen players and by director Tyrone Guthrie's free-wheeling flair for encompassing allegory and ritual, love and low comedy as they should be—as different aspects of the universal story of mankind. At the Booth, 222 West 45th Street, NYC.

•

The Sound of Music has a score by Richard Rodgers and Oscar Hammerstein II, a book by Howard Lindsay and Russel Crouse, a cast headed by Mary Martin and Theodore Bikel, and an advance sale of $2,300,000. It is also the most antiseptic musical of the decade; any resemblance to originality has been carefully avoided. *You* avoid the Lunt Fontanne, 205 West 46th Street, NYC.

•

There are three questions that pop immediately into mind concerning ***Take Me Along***, the musical version of Eugene O'Neill's only comedy, *Ah, Wilderness!*

Now! SIR WALTER RALEIGH in a Pouch!

Keeps Tobacco 44% FRESHER!

New airproof aluminum foil pouch keeps famous, mild Sir Walter Raleigh 44% fresher than old-fashioned tin cans. Choice Kentucky burley—extra aged. Get the familiar orange-and-black pack with the new pouch inside!

Sooner or Later— Your Favorite Tobacco— SIR WALTER RALEIGH

Capt. W. A. Reedholm, American Airlines jet pilot on the New York to San Francisco non-stop run, lives with precision instruments on his job. At home, he relaxes with the precision instruments of music—his **Rek-O-Kut Stereotable** and **Audax Parafiex Speaker Systems**. Both have been styled with a timeless beauty that complements any decor. Both offer the ultimate in musical performance, and the finest expression of your individuality! Send coupon for brochures and **FREE STROBE DISC.** *Single-Speed Model N-33H* STEREOTABLE—$69.95

Speaker System by Audax—model CA-100, illustrated, $139.95

REK-O-KUT STEREOTABLES

Export: Morhan Exporting Corp., 458 Broadway, N.Y. 13
Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., 50 Wingold Ave., Toronto 19

Send for colorful catalog and FREE STROBE DISC

Rek-O-Kut Co., Inc. Dept. PB-12 38-19 108th St., Corona 68, N.Y.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

ROQUEFORT spoken here

...and everywhere that gourmets gather. This is a language without words. No words are necessary because Roquefort is the cheese that makes eating an elegant experience. There is only one genuine Roquefort cheese made of pure sheep's milk, bearing this Red Sheep Seal.

ROQUEFORT FRANCE

For sophisticated tastes, no substitute will do.

For free recipe book, write:
Roquefort Association, Inc., Dept. P, 8 West 40th St., New York 18, N.Y.

THE REVOLUTIONARY NEW
ROLLS *ACOUSTICAL EQUALIZER*
SPEAKER SYSTEM

ROLLS

40 to 15,000 + —1¾ db.; one volt across voice coil
Only 6.8% total second harmonic distortion
2 speaker, electrical crossover; magnet weight, one pound
Party-proof finish . . . Walnut, Blond, Mahogany, Sweet Maple
SIZE height 24", width 14½", depth 12½"
Each unit individually hand assembled.

An exciting and startling new departure in speaker system manufacture which outmodes all other acoustical devices.

How is this done? By a major breakthrough, ROLLS has succeeded in creating an acoustical design long thought theoretically possible, but until recently an unsolved engineering problem.

The small size of the ROLLS Speaker System is in startling contrast to its big performance. The Result. An ultra-smooth, silky response, completely free of listener fatigue.

Stocked by a select few hi fi outlets
Ask your favorite dealer for **THE ROLLS**
or order direct **$89.00** *F.O.B. factory.*

ROLLS ELECTRONIC MANUFACTURING CORPORATION
P. O. Box 7184, Tulsa, Oklahoma

Is it O'Neill, at all at all? Is it box-office bait tailored to fit Jackie Gleason's out size comedy? Is it, somehow, an integrated, attractive musical? The answer is yes all around, with a few minor reservations. The Joseph Stein–Robert Russell adaptation, directed by Peter Glenville, is O'Neill's play let out at the seams to include song and dance trappings and a fatter role for TV's fattest comedian as the lovable rumpot, Uncle Sid. Bob Merrill's likable songs match the place and period (turn-of-the-century New England) like button shoes and spittoons, and Onna White's big ballet, costumed à la Aubrey Beardsley, makes a glittering nightmare of the young protagonist's juvenile preoccupation with the works of Oscar Wilde, Ibsen and Omar Khayyám. All the actors in this play with music are adroit and adept, including Walter Pidgeon, Una Merkel, and Eileen Herlie as Uncle Sid's schoolmarmish fiancee of 16 years' waiting. Robert Morse, in particular, is near perfect as the 16-year old boy who falls in love with the girl next door and almost falls from grace in a beer-drinking bout with a trollop from New Haven. But it is Gleason—an unexpectedly modest and still highly talented Gleason who gives *Take Me Along* the extra spark needed to revitalize this familiar Americana. He is all things to this show: disarmingly comic, genuinely touching, and a songbelter par excellence. Together he and Pidgeon are at their middle-aging best as they caper through a soft-shoe routine that catches the heart and stops the show. At the Shubert, 225 West 44th Street, NYC.

DINING-DRINKING

Everything's up to date in Kansas City, where two of the cocktails-only centers have joined the movement to buxom, blithe and barely-bedecked waitresses. At ***The Inferno*** (4038 Troost), a devilish rendezvous indeed, the martini messengers are attired in hellcat garb, complete with long tails sporting a cigarette lighter at the very tip. The walls are decorated in the Dali-out-of Dante tradition, with a heated Satan ruling a realm of nudes, masks and death heads. Dancing to stereo sound is encouraged. The drinks are warming, too, and are served from 8 P.M. to 1:30 A.M. Try staring at the waitress with the 44 inch bust. Everyone else does. At the ***Chez Joie*** (8740 Broadway), there's more of the half-dressed waitress set. A two-level enterprise, the first floor is modern in decor and the upstairs (Joie's Alley) is a Gay Nineties hostel. Visitors enter the upper level by pleading "Joie sent me" into a hand cranked phone. (The Joie is Joie Dee,

one of the owners.) The drinks are as stimulating as the waitresses, who patrol the aisles from 10 P.M. to 1:30 A.M. downstairs and from 6 P.M. to 1:30 A.M. in the Alley. There's no minimum or cover charge at either haven. If you're a sightseer in any sense of that term, you'll dig these hideaways.

•

New York's newest jazz emporium, ***The Arpeggio*** (144 East 52nd Street), is off on the right triple-track: good food, good liquor, good jazz. While grand groups, including those of Barbara Carroll, Toshiko Akiyoshi, Roy Eldridge or Vic Dickenson, cook appropriately on the stand, chef George Firenze and his sidemen do likewise in the kitchen. Jazz buffs who have been frustrated by the food-at-one-place, then-jazz-and-drinks-at-another routine can thank proprietor Willie Shore for eliminating that frustration. At The Arpeggio you can begin a complete meal with the antipasto magnifique (it is) and move on to risotto and mushrooms ($4.25), roast duckling with sauce Bigarade ($5.50), or scallopine of filet mignon parmugiana ($5.75). The drinks make it, too. During the week there's a $3.50 minimum; on weekends, it's $4.50. Hours: from noon (for jazzless lunch) till 4 A.M. on weekdays, from 5 P.M. to 3 A.M. on Saturday, and from 5 P.M. to 4 A.M. on Sunday. Jazz sounds start at 8:30 nightly.

FILMS

If you have been skeptical of spectacles in the past, you're likely to shift gears considerably when you take a look at ***Ben-Hur***. For its entire epic length of nearly four hours, there is a minimum of false notes and Hollywood clichés. The fact that producer Sam Zimbalist brought in such distinguished wordsmiths as Maxwell Anderson, Gore Vidal, S. N. Behrman and Christopher Fry to contribute to Karl Tunberg's sound and mature basic script might have something to do with it. But also the costuming, sets, acting and directing are blended with inspired discernment and taste—and prodigal effulgence. The familiar story, written originally by Civil War General Lew Wallace, concerns a prince of Judea's hate for his Roman overlords, and his eventual conversion to Christianity at the foot of the cross. Among the eye-walloping scenes is one of the damndest sea battles you've ever had a chance to ogle from a ringside seat, and a terrifying chariot race that will leave you gasping. But this is essentially a story about people, and the principal departure that *Ben-Hur* represents over previous spectacle-films is that the director, William Wyler, and

AF. AUDIO FIDELITY © presents

AUDIO FIDELITY AFLP 1930

SATCHMO PLAYS KING OLIVER

Louis Armstrong plays jazz favorites born in the early 1900's . . . immortal classics that have withstood the test of time . . . music that is as vibrantly alive today as the day it was written. Satchmo played all the selections in this album with King Oliver, and, many of the selections were written by King Oliver himself. Listen now to Louis Armstrong play such classics as: "Saint James Infirmary," "Frankie & Johnny," "Jelly Roll Blues," "Big Butter & Egg Man," "Hot Time in the Old Town Tonight," "Panama," "I Ain't Got Nobody," "Dr. Jazz," and others. AFLP 1930 / AFSD 5930

HAMP'S BIG BAND! LIONEL HAMPTON at his greatest! Hamp at the vibes with his "big band" sound accompanying him in such outstanding numbers as "Hamp's Mambo," "Hey Ba Ba Re Bop," "Air Mail Special" and other great Hampton Favorites. AFLP 1913 / AFSD 5913

PIANO RAGTIME . . . DUKES OF DIXIELAND. New Orleans . . . storyville . . . high steppin' music with the plunking piano, whompin' tuba and sliding trombones. Selections include: "Tiger Rag," "Original Dixieland One Step" and "Kansas City Stomp." AFLP 1928/AFSD 5928

AFLP (monaural) $5.95 • AFSD (stereo) $6.95

FOR A COMPLETE LISTING OF ALL AUDIO FIDELITY RECORDS, WRITE: DEPT. P 2, 770 11th AVE., NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

Margie Douglas

Again goes to Hawaii and the famous *Alfred Shaheen* for this fabulous Sheath in..

PURE PURE SILK

Alfred Shaheen's most exciting Sheath now in **Pure Silk** woven in the Orient for **Alfred Shaheen** and lined with silk organza. A clever trick holds that flattering neckline no matter how much you move about. Two pockets, fitted midriff. Obi buckle back. Black, Navy, White, Pink, and Turquoise

Sizes 8 to 18. 19.95 postpaid

MONOGRAMMED WITH YOUR OWN TWO INITIALS IN ORIENTAL SCRIPT *(no exchanges on monogrammed goods)*

4% sales tax in California

SEND FOR MARGIE'S NEW FREE FASHION FOLIO

Mail Orders to Margie Douglas

854 So. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles, California

$10.00 deposit with all C.O.D.s

writers have wisely concentrated on the human values involved. A truly competent cast includes Charlton Heston in the title role, plus Stephen Boyd, Martha Scott, Cathy O'Donnell and Jack Hawkins. Female love interest is a winning Israeli beauty, Haya Harareet.

•

In *A Touch of Larceny* James Mason finds himself tied to an Admiralty desk in London, waiting to take command of an experimental submarine. It doesn't take long for him to run into a stuffy diplomat, put into flesh by George Sanders, who introduces James to his fiancée, Vera Miles. Smitten but unable to make immediate headway with Vera, Mason becomes obsessionally certain that he can impress her if he becomes wealthy. His plan is to place himself under heavy international suspicion, to draw the tabloids into maligning him, and to sue them for defamation of character. It sounds mad, and we suppose it is, but the beauty of this tangy, sharp frappe is the slick acting, directing and writing (credit director Guy Hamilton and writer Roger MacDougall for this), homogenized by absolute validity in the script, once you accept the gloriously ridiculous premise. And you can't overlook the satire on witch-hunting that peeks out impishly all the way through.

•

There seem to be two camps in the discussion of F. Scott Fitzgerald: the Great Writer coterie and the Overrated Hack contingent. By glomming *Beloved Infidel*, a film supposedly about Fitzgerald, both sides can at last agree. "Great Scott," they can cry in unison, "but it's lousy!"

•

Without reservation, the cast assembled for *Never So Few*, the adaptation of Tom T. Chamales' novel, is excellent. On hand are Frank Sinatra, Gina Lollobrigida, Richard Johnson (an English newcomer), Peter Lawford, Paul Henreid, Brian Donlevy and Steve McQueen. In Millard Kaufman's screenplay, they are among those present in Burma in the early days of World War II, when thousands of Japanese forces were pushing hard against a handful of Allies and guerilla natives. Sinatra and Johnson play the leaders of a guerilla band who act as dead ducks to lead the invaders into ambush. Frank manages to squeeze in an affair with Gina, at first temporary but finally lasting. Once back in the jungle, however, he finds he must forego the Golden Rule he'd rediscovered in Gina's bed. Trouble with the movie is that it balances equal parts of cliché and truth. The scenes involving the transitory qualities of wartime love are uninspired and highly imitative. On the other hand, the battle scenes are bluntly gutsy, and lead to a clearly

THE BRITISH

Byford '98"

WOOL SOCK

Same size, same shape, after washing. Anklet $1.50. Garter length $1.75. At fine stores everywhere.

Ahmad Jamal
Ramsey Lewis
James Moody
Kenny Burrell
Sonny Stitt
Max Roach
Al Grey
Billy Taylor
Johnny Griffin
Lou McGarity
Yusef Lateef
Gene Ammons

are heard on

ARGO RECORDS

for free catalog write

CHESS PRODUCING CORP. DEPT. P

2120 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.

BRANDY CASK

This handsome white oak brass-hooped Brandy Cask will *really* add class to your drinking. Paraffin lined to preserve the taste of your finest liquid refreshments, with an authentic wooden spigot and personalized brass name plate. It holds a half gallon. Your complete satisfaction is guaranteed. Send only $12.50 along with name to be engraved on brass plate to:

Bar Boutique
Dept. N9 • Box #3376
Merchandise Mart • Chicago 54, Ill

PLAYBOY ACCESSORIES

PLAYBOY's familiar rabbit in bright rhodium on gleaming black enamel, attractively packaged in felt bag.

earrings	$4.50	cuff links	$4.50
bracelet	$3	tie tack	$2.50
the set	$7	the set	$6.50

PLAYBOY PRODUCTS, dept. 459
232 east ohio chicago 11, illinois

spoken philosophy of the fruitlessness and despair of war, which is nearly worth the admission charge in itself. Direction by John Sturges is virile on the battlefield, seems to lose interest when the twice-told tale of romance comes around. In short, the movie is engrossing half the time, but during the other half things get mighty tedious.

•

Under Julian Duvivier's skilled guidance, Brigitte Bardot acts quite well in ***A Ladylike Sotan,*** the movie from Pierre Louys' novel, *The Woman and the Puppet.* She's a displaced French hoyden now brightening the already brilliant landscape of Spain. Brigitte is a good girl, we are led to believe, her steady being a hard-working bus driver—yet secretly she yearns for a lustily passionate love affair. It shows up at a crucial moment in the shape of a wealthy rancher (Antonio Vilar) whose amoral wanderings are already a cause of great concern to his *hidalgo* wife. Within moments of glimpsing her, this suave wencher is panting hotly after our girl, attempting to throw her in the spaciousness of an open field, in the rich confines of a rococo boudoir, in a dingy cafe. Of course, this is broad, almost lascivious comedy laced with a large dollop of eroticism, but there is pathos, too, which Duvivier handles with the gentlest of sensitivities. It ends as a bubbling insight into human frailties, and, played against the exotic splendor of Spain during fiesta, it is delightful to the eye. Not to the ear, though: it's dubbed.

RECORDINGS

If you've been bugged by both traditional and modern jazz, ***Hairy Jazz*** (Elektra 176) may be your salve. The hairy shouter belting the hoary tunes is PLAYBOY's own cartoonist philosopher Shel Silverstein. Supporting him with the apparent joy of liberated jazzmen are the seven members of the Red Onion Jazz Band. Silverstein comes to grips with a dozen vintage items, including *Broken Down Mama, Kitchen Man, Sister Kate* and *Ragged but Right,* and the quality of his voice lies somewhere between Caruso's and Andy Devine's, bears at times a disquieting resemblance to Louis Prima's. One thing for sure: no one—but *no* one—snoozes when hairy Shel is on.

•

Speaking of hair: ***In a German Beer Garden*** (Chess 1443) is a platterful of amiable organ oompah calculated to bring down the level of any sophisticated shindig. If such is ever your intention, you'll want to keep it handy. And as a conversation piece, you can always drop

new madison fielding series 440

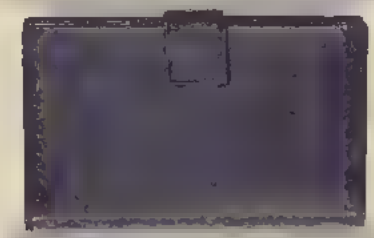
it'll do everything but fly...

Series 440—$325
Matching cabinet—$30

And if you're one to be transported on wings of song, this is truly hi-fi to fly by. But all puns aside, the new Madison Fielding Series 440 is a triumph of stereophonic component design. Individual AM and FM tuners are combined on the same chassis with a dual channel 40-watt stereo preamp-amplifier. The result? Amazing flexibility . . . and the knowledge that there is nothing in high fidelity reproduction that will stymie this fabulous piece of equipment. Here are just a few of the 440's many exciting features: automatic third channel for 3-channel system or monaural mix in rooms not being supplied the stereophonic programming, output for stereo headset, Aural Zero Null (AZN) circuit for electronic stereo channel balancing, and a simple control system with push button selector switches and indicator lights to make playing the Series 440 child's play. The unit is fully described in a specifications brochure we have prepared. Why not write for it, or better, see your Madison Fielding dealer for a complete demonstration.

madison fielding stereo
by Crosby Electronics, Inc.
BRAND PRODUCTS INC.
Dept. P-2, 39 W. 55 St., N. Y. 19, N. Y.
Marketing organization for Madison Fielding

IDENTIFY YOURSELF IN STYLE



WITH PRINCE GARDNER'S "Yards-of-Cards"

*Plus tax

AVAILABLE IN BLACK OR BROWN

PRINCE GARDNER
"YARDS-OF-CARDS" CASE
Prince Gardner Co., 1234 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis 10, Mo.

the inside knowledge that the hammy burgher blowing foam on the cover is that multi-faceted ex-actor, satirist, bearded beer-hall baritone and Executive Editor of PLAYBOY, Ray Russell.

•

Joe Williams, the Count Basie band's blues messenger, is all sweetness and light on ***Joe Williams Sings About You*** (Roulette SR 52030), a ballad set dedicated to love—old, new and unrequited. Backed by Jimmy Jones' studio string ork, Williams resonantly glides through a dozen tunes, including *If I Should Lose You, The Very Thought of You, You Are Too Beautiful, With Every Breath I Take, You're a Sweetheart* and *I Only Have Eyes for You*. It's all neatly romantic.

•

Everyday I Have the Blues (Roulette SR 52033) spotlights Joe at home with the Basie band kicking around a dozen basic (*Cherry Red, Going to Chicago*, with Lambert, Hendricks and Ross in assistance) and not-so-basic (*Baby Won't You Please Come Home*) blues. Old saws all, but with the Williams-Basie alchemy at its best, they emerge fresh as all get-out.

•

A plush ensemble sound, punctuated by weaving brass lines, is the readily identifiable trademark of composer-arranger-pianist Gil Evans. He frames soloists with much more than the usual backing: dull pecking brass, tired blues figures, or deadly silence. His waves of sound impress us again—as they did in his *New Bottle, Old Wine* (*Playboy After Hours*, July 1959)—in ***Gil Evans Orchestra*** (World Pacific 1270). Fronting and molding a top-notch studio band, Evans spins exceptional tapestries for soloists—trumpeter Johnny Coles, reed man Budd Johnson, trombonists Jimmy Cleveland and Curtis Fuller, guitarist Ray Crawford and soprano saxist Steve Lacy. Without exception, they behave nobly, obviously intrigued by Evans' choice of tunes—Bix' *Davenport Blues*, Monk's *Straight No Chaser*, John Lewis' *Django*, Don Redman's *Chant of the Weed*, and, of all things, Tommy Wolf's *Ballad of the Sad Young Men*, from the ill-fated Broadway musical, *The Nervous Set*. Evans' touch wraps everything up in one of the best gift packages we've seen.

•

Speaking of "soul," as the jazz critics frequently do, there's nothing like the pulse-pounding pipes of Mahalia Jackson. On ***Great Gettin' Up Morning*** (Columbia CS 8153), you can hear the mountains move. With her trusty pianist Mildred Falls, a jazz rhythm section including drummer Ozie Johnson, bassist Addison Farmer and guitarist Jimmy Raney, and a responsive choir urging her, Miss Jackson wailingly affirms her status as the world's most heavenly gospel singer. The songs include a boister-

The perfect combination...
the music of
Stephen Foster
the orchestra of
Mantovani

Hear the fabulous Mantovani and his cascading strings perform such Stephen Foster classics as *My Old Kentucky Home; I Dream Of Jeanie, Old Folks At Home*. Also included are other famous songs of Americana as *Home On The Range; Yellow Rose Of Texas; Goodnight Irene*.

Stereo PS182 Mono LL3136

$3.98 MONO $4.98 STEREO

ffrr LONDON RECORDS ffss

539 West 25th Street, New York 1, N. Y.

HUNTER by Falcon

Never smokes hot. Never needs a pipe cleaner. No soggy heel, no bitter slug, no dry-out. Weighs 1 ounce. Interchangeable bowls of finest imported briar. HUNTER by Falcon—straight or bent shank stem, anodized black, brown, aluminum, gift cased, $5.00. FALCON, straight aluminum stem, gift cased, $3.95.

D.M.W., Inc. 4117 N. Kilpatrick Chicago 41, Ill.

Viking
performance
is PEAK performance

The requirements for truly high-fidelity tape recording (monaural or stereo) are easily delineated. They are:

A linear transport.
High quality heads (laminated, for high recording level without saturation).
A clean recording amplifier.
Critically adjusted recording bias.

All Viking decks meet professional requirements for minimum flutter and wow.

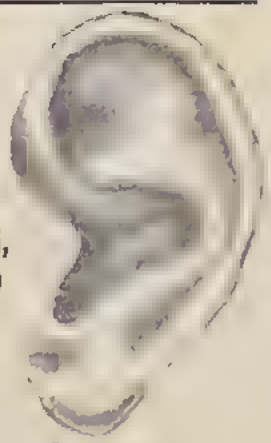
All Viking decks are factory equipped with *Laminated* recording heads.

Viking recording amplifiers feature do-it-yourself "peaking adjustments" — for that *engineer's touch* that marks the difference between just another recording and a master tape.

Write for Viking's "Here's How — Of Better Tape Recording."

Viking of MINNEAPOLIS
EXPORT DIVISION: 23 Warren St., New York 7, N. Y.
Cable: SIMONTRICE, NEW YORK (All Codes)

THE EAR THAT HAS HEARD EVERYTHING, HAS HEARD NOTHING UNTIL IT HEARS THE



CELEBRITY JAZZ SERIES

CELP 436 BILLY MAXTED CELP 428 TONY SCOTT* CELP 407 CY COLEMAN

*Modern jazz favorite pair in a few of the Downbeat Readers Poll and Metronome Critics Awards

COMING SOON Teal Jay Zoot Sims—Bette St. Claire

HI-FI CELEBRITY SEECO JAZZ SERIES

SEECO RECORDS 35 W. 60 ST. N.Y.C.

ous title tune, a convincing *How Great Thou Art*, a waltzable *To Me It's So Wonderful*, a churning *God Put a Rainbow in the Sky* and a down-home *I Found the Answer* (listen to the last for a key to Ray Charles' inspiration).

•

One of the most felicitous enterprises of the year is **Basie/Eckstine Incorporated** (Roulette SR 52029), the Count and Billy cruising through the blues in superlative fashion. Though he hasn't appeared on vinyl for a spell, Mr. Eckstine still boasts the fattest, richest baritone in the biz, displays it faultlessly on the likes of *Stormy Monday Blues*, *Lonesome Lover Blues* and nine other winners. The Count and his crew supply just the right measure of Kansas City thunder in the background.

•

Anyone for chestnuts? There are five of the chestnuttiest roasted to a turn on a recent budget-priced fun disc (Telefunken TC 8007). Enesco's first **Roumanian Rhapsody**, Liszt's third and sixth **Hungarian Rhapsodies**, Borodin's **In the Steppes of Central Asia** and **Polovtsian Dances**. Franz André works the Belgian National Radio Orchestra into a lather, especially in the Borodin selections, from which most of the score of *Kismet* was cannily lifted. In fact, this part of the platter almost seems like an enriched potpourri of Broadway's bauble-bangle bead-bedizened bonanza: with a full throated chorus aiding the ork, phantasies of flashing eyes, thrashing thighs, winking navels and other Central Asian goodies are effectively evoked. The hi is sky-high, the performances exciting.

•

Students of contemporary satire who guffawed at Shelley Berman's initial LP, *Inside Shelley Berman* (*Playboy After Hours*, April 1959), should break into additional grins at his second set of sermons. Recorded at Los Angeles' Interlude, **Outside Shelley Berman** (Verve 15007) includes his comments on Canadian born Mort Sahl ("It grieves me that this foreigner should be allowed to criticize our government"). His lesson in dialing PE utility (in the name of "Information") is titled *Franz Kafka on the Telephone*. In a portrait of *The Most Important Booking Agent in the World*, Berman addresses Albert Schweitzer as "Doc" and books him as a combination organist-comic. There's particular poignancy in Berman's recollection of his father's advice to him on the pursuit of an acting career — he comes on like a Yiddish Polonius. The tour is wrapped up with an audience-participation, question-and-answer session with Berman as guest speaker at a PTA affair (his solution to bed-wetting, let the kid sleep on the floor). In all episodes, Berman the writer, in creating material for Berman the

THE WORLD'S FIRST
STEREO-SCORED
ORCHESTRA

Hear and sense true stereo realism both in dimension and excitement

The lush magnificence and emotional depth of "101 Strings" is due to a combination of factors. First, in importance, is the concept of scoring for strings. Stereo Fidelity uses 101 string instruments to produce various harmonies and voicings and yet not weaken the dynamics or quality of any one line when playing counter lines. This is particularly important with the violins and violas. The listener will note that at times the melody line is in full presence while an equally full counter line is being played without sacrificing the dynamic values of either. "101 Strings" is composed of 128 to 141 players. Of these there are 30 first violins (among which are 11 concertmeisters), 26 second violins, 20 violas, 18 cellos and 7 string basses. The rest are in the woodwind, brass and percussion sections. These players represent the finest musicians in Europe today.

GRAND CANYON SUITE	SF-7900
SILVER SCREEN	SF-7000
THE SOUL OF SPAIN	SF-9900
CONCERTO UNDER THE STARS	SF-6700
101 STRINGS PLAY THE BLUES	SF-5800
GYPSY CAMPFIRES	SF-8100
PORGY AND BESS	SF-8600
RUSSIAN FIREWORKS	SF-8500
THE RIVIERAS	SF-9000
EAST OF SUEZ	SF-11200

SOMERSET STEREO-FIDELITY

Available at better record stores everywhere

2.98 each stereo 12" long-play

Also available on Somerset monophonic and in Stereo on Bel Canto magnetic tape.

Write for complete catalog to Dept. P260- Box 45, Swarthmore, Pa.
Stereo Fidelity Mfd by Miller Int. Co., Swarthmore, Pa., U.S.A.

Rugged 14 ft. aluminum runabout guaranteed 15 years: Only $425!

Meet the new aluminum runabout that caters to your every boating whim. Relaxing fishing. Exciting skiing. Family cruising. The brawny Bonanza is designed to add to your enjoyment. It's Starcraft constructed for less down time, more fun time. And it is guaranteed in writing for 15 years against punctures and popped rivets. See your Starcraft dealer for an eye-opening demonstration of this boat's fine performance, obvious versatility.

NEW STARCRAFT BONANZA

STARCRAFT BOAT CO. WRITE FOR COMPLETE COLOR CATALOG Department PM-2 • Goshen, Indiana

RECORD...
PLAY BACK
voice and music
EVERYWHERE...
ANYTIME

portable as a camera

Phono TRIX
all transistor
PORTABLE TAPE RECORDERS

$99.95

In luxurious scotch-grain leather case complete with microphone, reels and tape.

Fascinating Accessories Available

MARK III

For Businessmen • Professional Men • Students • Family Fun

Phono-Trix is always ready to record . . . needs no outlets, plugs or wires. 4 Flashlight batteries provide up to 40 hours of recording. Take it on business trips, to the theatre . . . even to the beach or a picnic. Precision made in West Germany. At fine stores everywhere.

- Operates on 4 flashlight batteries . . . indoors or outdoors
- Weighs only 5 pounds . . . fully portable
- All-transistor . . . no "warm up"
- Up to 90 minutes recording on a standard 3" reel of tape.

Write for FREE descriptive brochure

Exclusive U. S. Importer
MATTHEW STUART & CO., INC. 353 W. 54th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

monologist, has kept a watchful eye on Berman the man.

•

Ella Fitzgerald Sings the George and Ira Gershwin Songbook (Verve 4029-5) is a whopping package. It includes five LPs, five reproductions of paintings by Bernard Buffet, a hard-cover book on the Gershwins by Lawrence D. Stewart and an EP record containing performances of Gershwin's *Ambulatory Suite* and *Preludes*. Everything's tucked into a king-size, flip-top box. On the music side, Ella's backed ably by Nelson Riddle's studio orchestra (the perky arrangements are Riddle's, too). She sings with customary artistry along a route that includes no less than 59 Gershwin songs. There are a string of lovelies among the lot, obviously: *But Not for Me, 'S Wonderful, They All Laughed* and the like. But there just isn't enough top-quality Gershwin material to sustain five LPs, despite Ella's way with a song and Riddle's way with a band. If you want to frame the Buffet prints and read about the career of the Gershwin *frères*, this set is something special for you. For us, the package was—literally—too much. You ought to know that the LPs are available singly.

BOOKS

Because of his turbulent, specious and headline-grabbing adventures, you wouldn't expect Errol Flynn to be taken seriously as a writer. But writer he was, make no mistake about it. He deals with himself with profundity and insight in the unghosted ***My Wicked, Wicked Ways*** (Putnam, $4.95), a title dreamed up by his publisher (Flynn's own choice: *In Like Me*). He uses rich, explosive language woven in simple but memorable imagery. He is literate, well-read, and flagrantly uninhibited. He has penned a powerful, piquant confessional of stature. It will surprise you, envelop you; it will never bore you. No scenario ever pasted up for the late Flynn can match his early days in Tasmania where his nervous, restless life began under a mother he hated and a professor-scientist father he could never reach. Almost before he began shaving, he encountered lust, avarice, death and atrocity in the New Guinea jungles as a slave trader, then plantation manager. He moved on to Australia, then to England, the legitimate stage, Hollywood and all the familiar escapades from statutory rape to dope to a brush with sadism. You feel a sense of epic, wasteful tragedy in the chronicle as Flynn develops his huge talent for being his own worst enemy. Later, you find his agonized summary: "I know that there are two men inside of me. One wants to ramble . . . the other is a settled fellow. Each is true.

PLAYBOY PROUDLY PRESENTS

THE PLAYBOY JAZZ ALL-STARS VOLUME 3

Available in either Stereophonic or Monophonic High Fidelity.

FEATURING: Recorded highlights from the Playboy Jazz Festival including an introduction by Mort Sahl.

The greatest jazz package ever assembled. *All* the winners of the 1959 Playboy Jazz Poll, in one magnificent three-album package.
Special added feature—*Playboy's Theme* from PLAYBOY'S new television show, PLAYBOY'S PENTHOUSE.

ALBUM A Mort Sahl • Count Basie • Coleman Hawkins • Shelly Manne • Stan Getz • Four Freshmen Erroll Garner • Jack Teagarden • J. J. Johnson • Chet Baker • Bob Brookmeyer

ALBUM B Ella Fitzgerald • Stan Kenton • Benny Goodman • Ray Brown • Hi-Lo's • Jimmy Giuffre • Louis Armstrong • Dave Brubeck • Miles Davis • Barney Kessel

ALBUM C Oscar Peterson • Dizzy Gillespie • Kai Winding • Earl Bostic • Gerry Mulligan • Lionel Hampton Paul Desmond • Milt Jackson • Frank Sinatra • Sonny Rollins • Cy Coleman

Beautifully boxed with a handsome booklet containing biographies, up-to-date discographies and full-color photographs.
Available in Stereophonic or Monophonic High Fidelity.
■ Stereo (3 LPs) $15.50 ■ Mono (3 LPs) $13.50

Send check or money order to:
PLAYBOY JAZZ DEPT. 260
232 East Ohio Street, Chicago 11, Illinois

ACCLIMATIZED

Amid pines or palms, these freshly styled knit ties are highly appropriate for business or pleasure. All silk, full-fashioned, available in black or the new colors.

Above:

Saville Row* $3.50

Dominion $2.00

SMART KNIT CLIP-ON BOWS

All Silk Full-Fashioned $1.50

STYLED BY

matt nickels

2545 N. BROAD ST. PHILA., PA.

AT BETTER MEN'S STORES EVERYWHERE

*Winner 1959 International Design Competition

I want to be taken seriously. I have a zest for living, yet twice an urge to die. I am alternately very kind, very cruel. I want faith, and I am faithless. I laugh a lot, and I weep secretly more often than most men. I have quested all my life for truths, and I wallow in bromides. In me, contradiction, as a principle, finds its own *raison d'être*."

•

Sheiks, Shebas, F. Scott Fitzgerald, mahjongg, good five-cent cigars, Fatty Arbuckle, the Charleston, bathtub booze, the Pig Woman, Scarface Al, Will Rogers, Clara Bow, Jessica Dragonette and the Scopes trial — they're all part of America's innocence and immitability during the razzmatazz era that began after World War I and ended with the stock market debacle of 1929. It's fetchingly revived in the photos and text of ***The Jazz Age*** (Putnam, $5.95), based on NBC-TV's *Project 20* study of the period. The volume includes concise text by Marvin Barrett and more than 250 rare pix culled from the TV show and other sources by William Cahn. If you're sorry you were born too late to roar with the Twenties, this is for you.

•

Pornography and the Law (Ballantine, $.75 paperback, 75¢) by Drs. Eberhard and Phyllis Kronhausen is the definitive study of contemporary literary censorship in America. Attempting to restore order to the courts' cluttered view of "obscenity," the authors plead that there is a vital difference between "erotic realism" (*Lady Chatterley's Lover*, *Lolita*, and the still-banned Henry Miller *Tropic* volumes) and "hard-core pornography" (represented by excerpts from 10 selected works). Erotic realism, an historical movement, marks the artist's revolt against society; it does not exist solely to excite sexual passion. Its goal is simply to depict life as it is, creaking bedsprings and all. Obscene books, on the other hand, are designed to be "psychological aphrodisiacs" by adhering to a rigidly sexual format: an elementary progression of sexually provoking scenes without the intrusion of reality. The Kronhausens provide criteria for identifying hard-core pornography, but they don't demand censorship of it until psychological research proves it necessary, which is not now the case. The authors believe that reading erotic literature does not lead to antisocial behavior; on the contrary, they feel "erotic books may fulfill several eminently useful and therapeutic functions," including "a most useful function in sex education." In defending inhibition shattering realistic literature, they make this major point: "Frustrated human animals are poor risks for the tricky experiment of civilization."

PLAYBOY ON TELEVISION

All the best of PLAYBOY's bill of fare is on television each week: pretty girls, good jazz, interesting personalities, humor and sophisticated entertainment. Join the party at PLAYBOY'S PENTHOUSE each week, where your host, Editor-Publisher Hugh M. Hefner, will introduce you to the stars of show business, famous authors and artists, celebrities, and, of course, PLAYBOY's lovely Playmates of the Month.

It's an hour and a half of the entertainment you enjoy in PLAYBOY. Now appearing in the cities listed below and scheduled to appear soon in other cities, too.

WBKB	CHICAGO
WOR	NEW YORK
KHJ	LOS ANGELES
KXLY	SPOKANE
WBAL	BALTIMORE
KMBC	KANSAS CITY
KFJZ	FORT WORTH
WEWS	CLEVELAND
KTVI	ST. LOUIS

PLAYBOY'S PENTHOUSE

CHECK LOCAL LISTINGS FOR TIME AND STATION IN YOUR AREA

All-Stars P. 31

Hialeah P 52

Jayne P. 72

CONTENTS FOR THE MEN'S ENTERTAINMENT MAGAZINE

PLAYBILL 5

DEAR PLAYBOY 7

PLAYBOY AFTER HOURS 13

HOW RIGHT YOU ARE, JEEVES!—novel ..... P. G. WODEHOUSE 26

THE 1960 PLAYBOY ALL-STARS—jazz ..... LEONARD FEATHER 31

COMPLETING YOUR CONTINENTAL WARDROBE—attire ..... ROBERT L. GREEN 41

THE COMMERCIAL—humor ..... SHEL SILVERSTEIN 45

THE REAL LADY CHATTERLEY—satire ..... HARVEY KURTZMAN 47

GLENN'S GIRL—fiction ..... JIM DILLES 51

HIALEAH RACE COURSE—man at his leisure 52

MID-WINTER THAW—playboy's playmate of the month 55

PLAYBOY'S PARTY JOKES—humor 60

MEANWHILE, BACK AT THE BROMIDE—satire ..... ROBERT SHECKLEY 62

THE GENTLEMAN'S HOME BAR—modern living 65

LA BOUTIQUE FANTASQUE—nostalgia ..... THEODORE PRATT 69

THE BEST OF MANSFIELD—pictorial 72

THE FEATHERED SPY—ribald classic 79

PLAYBOY'S INTERNATIONAL DATEBOOK—travel ..... PATRICK CHASE 112

HUGH M. HEFNER *editor and publisher*

A. C. SPECTORSKY *associate publisher and advertising director*

RAY RUSSELL *executive editor* — ARTHUR PAUL *art director*

JACK J. KESSIE *associate editor* — VINCENT T. TAJIRI *picture editor*

VICTOR LOWNES III *promotion director* — JOHN MASTRO *production manager*

ELDON SELLERS *special projects* — ROBERT S. PREUSS *circulation manager*

KEN PURDY *contributing editor;* ROBERT L. GREEN *fashion director;* BLAKE RUTHERFORD *fashion editor;* THOMAS MARIO *food & drink editor,* PATRICK CHASE *travel editor;* LEONARD FEATHER *jazz editor;* DON GOLD, EUGENE TROOBNICK *assistant editors;* ARLENE BOURAS *copy editor;* ALBERT N. PODELL *editorial assistant;* JERRY WHITE, REID AUSTIN *associate art directors;* JOSEPH H. PACZEK *assistant art director;* BEV CHAMBERLAIN *assistant picture editor;* DON BRONSTEIN *staff photographer;* FERN A. HEARTEL *production assistant,* ANSON MOUNT *college bureau;* JANET PILGRIM *reader service;* WALTER J. HOWARTH *subscription fulfillment manager.*

GENERAL OFFICES, PLAYBOY BUILDING, 232 E. OHIO STREET, CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS. RETURN POSTAGE MUST ACCOMPANY ALL MANUSCRIPTS, DRAWINGS AND PHOTOGRAPHS SUBMITTED IF THEY ARE TO BE RETURNED AND NO RESPONSIBILITY CAN BE ASSUMED FOR UNSOLICITED MATERIALS.

CONTENTS COPYRIGHTED © 1960 BY HMH PUBLISHING CO., INC. NOTHING MAY BE REPRINTED IN WHOLE OR IN PART WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM THE PUBLISHER. ANY SIMILARITY BETWEEN THE PEOPLE AND PLACES IN THE FICTION AND SEMI-FICTION IN THIS MAGAZINE AND ANY REAL PEOPLE AND PLACES IS PURELY COINCIDENTAL.

CREDITS: COVER DESIGN, PAUL/AUSTIN, COLLAGE BEA PAUL. P. 3 PHOTOGRAPHS, LEO FRUTKOFF, SAM VESTAL, JAMES MC ARALEY, SEYMOUR NEDWICK. P. 31-37 PHOTOGRAPHS, DON BRONSTEIN, MIKE SHEA, JERRY WHITE, TED WILLIAMS. P. 65-68 PHOTOGRAPHS, PLAYBOY STUDIO. P. 72 PHOTOGRAPH, RIGHT, HAL ADAMS. P. 73 PHOTOGRAPHS, PETER GOWLAND, WILLIAM READ WOODFIELD. P. 74 PHOTOGRAPHS, WILLIAM READ WOODFIELD. P. 75 PHOTOGRAPHS, EARL LEAF, BERNARD WAGNER. P. 76-77 PHOTOGRAPHS, GLOBE.

PLAYBOY

vol. 7, no. 2 — february, 1960

HOW RIGHT YOU ARE, JEEVES!

bertie wooster and his famous gentleman's gentleman tangle with a psychiatrist and other assorted nuts

JEEVES PLACED THE SIZZLING EGGS AND B. on the breakfast table, and Reginald ("Kipper") Herring and I, licking the lips, squared our elbows and got down to it. A lifelong buddy of mine, this Herring, linked to me by what are called imperishable memories. Years ago, when striplings, he and I had done a stretch together at Malvern House, Bramley-on-Sea, the preparatory school conducted by that prince of stinkers, Aubrey Upjohn, M.A., and had frequently stood side by side in the Upjohn study awaiting the receipt of six of the juiciest from a cane of the type that biteth like a serpent and stingeth like an adder, as the fellow said. So we were, you might say, rather like a couple of old sweats who had fought shoulder to shoulder on Crispin's day if I've got the name right.

The *plat du jour* having gone down the hatch, accompanied by some fluid ounces of strengthening coffee, I was about to reach for the marmalade, when I heard the telephone toothing out in the hall and rose to attend to it.

"Bertram Wooster's residence," I said, having connected with the instrument. "Wooster in person at this end. Oh hullo," I added, for the voice that boomed over the wire was that of Mrs. Thomas Portarlington Travers of Brinkley Court, Market Snodsbury, near Droitwich—or, putting it another way, my good and deserving Aunt Dahlia. "A very hearty pip-pip to you, old ancestor," I said, well pleased, for she is a woman with whom it is always a privilege to chew the fat.

a new novel **By P. G. WODEHOUSE**

"And a rousing toodle-oo to you, you young blot on the landscape," she replied cordially. "I'm surprised to find you up as early as this. Or have you just got in from a night on the tiles?"

I hastened to rebut this slur.

"Certainly not. Nothing of that description whatsoever. I've been upping with the lark this last week, to keep Kipper Herring company. He's staying with me till he can get into his new flat. You remember old Kipper? He's on the staff of the *Thursday Review*, a periodical of which you may or may not be a reader, and has to clock in at the office at daybreak. How's everything down Brinkley way?"

"Oh, we're jogging along. But I'm not speaking from Brinkley. I'm in London."

"Till when?"

"Driving back this afternoon."

"I'll give you lunch."

"Sorry, can't manage it. I'm putting on the nosebag with Sir Roderick Glossop."

This surprised me. The eminent brain specialist to whom she alluded was a man I would not have cared to lunch with myself, our relations having been on the stiff side since the night at Lady Wickham's place in Hertfordshire when, acting on the advice of my hostess' daughter Roberta, I had punctured his hot water bottle with a darning needle in the small hours of the morning.

"Well," I chirped, "it's up to you, of course, but it seems a rash act. Did you come to London just to revel with Glossop?"

"No, I'm here to collect my new butler and take him home with me."

"New butler? What's become of Seppings?"

"He's gone."

I clicked the tongue. I was very fond of the major domo in question, having enjoyed many a port in his pantry, and this news saddened me.

"No, really?" I said. "Too bad. I thought he looked a little frail when I last saw him. Well, that's how it goes. All flesh is grass, I often say."

"To Bognor Regis, for his holiday."

I unclicked the tongue.

"Oh, I see. Odd how all these pillars of the home seem to be dashing away on toots these days. Jeeves starts his holiday this morning. He's off to Herne Bay for the shrimping, and I don't know what I'm going to do without him."

"I'll tell you what you're going to do. You're coming to Brinkley tomorrow."

The gloom which always envelops Bertram Wooster like a fog when Jeeves is about to take his annual vacation lightened perceptibly. There are few things I find more agreeable than a sojourn at Aunt Dahlia's rural lair. Picturesque scenery, gravel soil, main drainage, company's own water and, above all, the superb French cheffing of her French chef Anatole, God's gift to the gastric juices. A full hand, as you might put it.

"What an admirable suggestion," I said. "Got anybody else staying at the old snake pit?"

"Five inmates in all."

"Five?" I resumed my tongue-clicking. "Golly! Uncle Tom must be frothing at the mouth a bit," I said, for I knew the old goat's distaste for guests in the home. Even a single weekender is sometimes enough to make him drain the bitter cup.

"Tom's not there. He's gone to Harrogate with Cream."

"You mean lumbago."

"I don't mean lumbago. I mean Cream. Homer Cream. Big American tycoon, who is visiting these shores. He suffers from ulcers, and his medicine man has ordered him to take the waters at Harrogate. Tom has gone with him to hold his hand and listen to him of an evening while he tells him how filthy the stuff tastes. He's in the middle of a very important business deal with Cream. If it goes through, he'll make a packet free of income tax. So he's sucking up to him like a Hollywood yes man. That is why, when kissing me goodbye, he urged me with tears in his eyes to hush Mrs. Cream and her son Willie up and treat them like royalty. So they're at Brinkley, dug into the woodwork."

"Willie, did you say?"

"Short for Wilbert."

I mused. Willie Cream. The name seemed familiar somehow. I seemed to have heard it or seen it in the papers somewhere. But it eluded me.

"Adela Cream writes mystery stories. Are you a fan of hers? No? Well, start boning up on them directly you arrive, because every little helps."

"I shall be delighted to run an eye over her material," I said. "We have established, then, that among the inmates are this Mrs. Cream and her son Wilbert. Who are the other three?"

"Well, there's Lady Wickham's daughter Roberta."

I started violently, as if some unseen hand had goosed me.

"What! Bobbie Wickham? Oh, my gosh!"

"Why the agitation? Do you know her?"

"You bet I know her."

"I begin to see. Is she one of the gaggle of girls you've been engaged to?"

"Not actually, no. We were never engaged. But that was merely because she wouldn't meet me halfway."

"Turned you down, did she?"

"Yes, thank goodness."

"Why thank goodness? She's a one-girl beauty chorus."

"She doesn't try the eyes, I agree. But what price the soul?"

"Isn't her soul like mother makes?"

"Far from it. Much below par. What I could tell you . . . But no, let it go."

Aunt Dahlia, describing this young blister as a one-girl beauty chorus, had called her shots perfectly correctly. Her outer crust was indeed of a nature to cause those beholding it to rock back on their heels with a startled whistle. But while equipped with eyes like twin stars, hair ruddier than the cherry, oomph, *espièglerie* and all the fixings, B. Wickham had also the disposition and general outlook on life of a ticking bomb. In her society you always had the uneasy feeling that something was likely to go off at any moment with a pop. You never knew what she was going to do next or into what murky depths of soup she would carelessly plunge you.

I was tottering under this blow, when the old relative administered another, and it was a haymaker.

"And there's Aubrey Upjohn and his stepdaughter Phyllis Mills," she said. "That's the lot. What's the matter with you? Got asthma?"

I took her to be alluding to the sharp gasp which had escaped my lips, and I must confess that it had come out not unlike the last words of a dying duck.

"Aubrey Upjohn!" I quavered. "You mean *my* Aubrey Upjohn?"

"That's the one. Soon after you made

HOW RIGHT YOU ARE, JEEVES!

your escape from his chain gang he married Jane Mills, a friend of mine with a colossal amount of money. She died, leaving a daughter. I'm the daughter's godmother. Upjohn's retired now and going in for politics. The hot tip is that the boys in the back room are going to run him as the Conservative candidate in the Market Snodsbury division at the next by-election. What a thrill it'll be for you, meeting him again. Or does the prospect scare you?"

"Certainly not. We Woosters are intrepid But what on earth did you invite him to Brinkley for?"

"I didn't. I only wanted Phyllis, but he came along, too."

"You should have bunged him out."

"I needed him in my business. He's going to present the prizes at Market Snodsbury Grammar School. We've been caught short as usual, and somebody has got to make a speech on ideals and the great world outside to those blasted boys, so he fits in nicely. I believe he's a very fine speaker. His only trouble is that he's stymied unless he has his speech with him and can read it. Calls it referring to his notes. Phyllis told me that. She types the stuff for him."

"A thoroughly low trick," I said severely. "Even I, who have never soared above the *Yeoman's Wedding Song* at a village concert, wouldn't have the crust to face my public unless I'd taken the trouble to memorize the words."

I would have spoken further, but at this point, after urging me to put a sock in it, and giving me a kindly word of warning not to step on any banana skins, she rang off.

I came away from the telephone on what practically amounted to leaden feet. I don't know if Kipper, when I rejoined him, noticed that my brow was sicklied o'er with the pale cast of thought, as I have heard Jeeves put it. Probably not, for he was tucking into toast and marmalade at the moment, but it was.

"That was Aunt Dahlia, Kipper," I said, reconstructing the telephone conversation and ending with: "Who do you think will be staying at Brinkley with me? Aubrey Upjohn."

It was plain that I had shaken him. His eyes widened, and an astonished piece of toast fell from his grasp.

"Old Upjohn? You're kidding."

"No, he's there. Himself, not a picture."

"I see. I don't wonder you're trembling like a leaf."

"Not like a leaf, exactly, but . . . yes, I think you might describe me as trembling. One remembers that fishy eye of his."

"And the wide, bare upper lip. It won't be pleasant having to gaze at those across the dinner table. Still, you'll like Phyllis."

"Do you know her?"

"We met out in Switzerland last Christmas. Slap her on the back, will you, and give her my regards. Nice girl, though goofy. She never told me she was related to Upjohn."

"She would naturally keep a thing like that dark."

"Yes, one sees that. Just as one would have tried to keep it dark if one had been mixed up in any way with Palmer the poisoner. What ghastly garbage that was he used to fling at us when we were serving our sentence at Malvern House Remember the sausages on Sunday? And the boiled mutton with caper sauce?"

"And the margarine. Recalling this last, it's going to be a strain having to sit and watch him getting outside pounds of best country butter. Oh, Jeeves," I said, as he shimmered in to clear the table, "you never went to a preparatory school on the south coast of England, did you?"

"No, sir. I was privately educated."

"Ah, then you wouldn't understand Mr. Herring and I were discussing our former prep school beak, Aubrey Upjohn, M.A. He's staying at Brinkley, and I shall be going there tomorrow. Will you pack a few necessaries in a suitcase or so?"

"Very good, sir."

"When are you leaving on your Herne Bay jaunt?"

"I was thinking of taking a train this morning, sir, but if you would prefer that I remained till tomorrow ——"

"No, no, perfectly all right. Start as soon as you like. What's the joke?" I asked, as the door closed behind him, for I observed that Kipper was chuckling softly. Not an easy thing to do, of course, when your mouth's full of toast and marmalade, but he was doing it.

"I was thinking of Upjohn," he said "I envy you, Bertie. You have a wonderful treat in store. You are going to be present at the breakfast table when Upjohn opens his copy of this week's *Thursday Review* and starts to skim through the pages devoted to comments on current literature. I should explain that among the books that recently arrived at the office was a slim volume from his pen dealing with the Preparatory School and giving it an enthusiastic build-up. The formative years which we spent there, he said, were the happiest of our lives."

"Gadzooks!"

"He little knew that his brain child would be given to one of the old lags of Malvern House to review. I'll tell you something, Bertie, that every young man ought to know. Never be a stinker, because if you are, though you may flourish for a time like a green bay tree, sooner or later retribution will overtake you. I need scarcely tell you that I ripped the stuffing out of the beastly little brochure. The thought of those sausages on Sunday filled me with the righteous fury of a Juvenal."

"Of a who?"

"Nobody you know. Before your time I seemed inspired. Normally, I suppose, a book like that would get me a line and a half in the *Other Recent Publications* column, but I gave it six hundred words of impassioned prose. How extraordinarily fortunate you are to be in a position to watch his face as he reads them."

"How do you know he'll read them?"

"He's a subscriber There was a letter from him on the correspondence page a week or two ago, in which he specifically stated that he had been one for years."

"Did you sign the thing?"

"No. Ye Ed is not keen on underlings' advertising their names."

"And it was really hot stuff?"

"Red hot. So eye him closely at the breakfast table. Mark his reaction. I confidently expect the blush of shame and remorse to mantle his cheek."

Shortly afterward, Kipper popped off to resume the earning of the weekly envelope. He had been gone about 20 minutes when Jeeves came in, bowler hat in hand, to say goodbye. A solemn moment, taxing our self-control to the utmost. However, we both kept the upper lip stiff, and after we had kidded

By P. G. WODEHOUSE

back and forth for a while he started to withdraw. He had reached the door when it suddenly occurred to me that he might have inside information about this Wilbert Cream of whom Aunt Dahlia had spoken. I have generally found that he knows everything about everyone. I put the question to him.

"Why yes, sir," he replied. "References to the gentleman are frequent in the tabloid newspapers of New York. He is generally alluded to under the sobriquet of Broadway Willie."

"Of course! It all comes back to me. He's what they call a rounder."

"Precisely, sir."

"Yes, I've got him placed now. He's the fellow who likes to let off stink bombs in nightclubs, which rather falls under the head of carrying coals to Newcastle, and seldom cashes a check at his bank without producing a gat and saying, 'This is a stick-up.'"

"And . . . No, sir, I regret that it has for the moment escaped my memory."

"What has?"

"Some other little something, sir, that I was told regarding Mr. Cream. Should I recall it, I will communicate with you."

"Yes, do. One wants the complete picture. Oh, gosh!"

"Sir?"

"Nothing, Jeeves. Just a thought has floated into my mind. All right, push off, or you'll miss your train. Good luck to your shrimping net."

And I'll tell you what the thought was that had floated. I have already indicated my qualms at the prospect of being cooped up in the same house with Bobbie Wickham and Aubrey Upjohn, for who could tell what the harvest might be? If in addition to these two heavies I was also to be cheek by jowl with a New York rounder apparently afflicted with bats in the belfry, it began to look as if this visit would prove too much for Bertram's frail strength, and for an instant I toyed with the idea of sending a telegram of regret and oiling out. Then I remembered Anatole's cooking and was strong again. Nobody who has once tasted them would wantonly deprive himself of that wizard's smoked offerings. Whatever spiritual agonies I might be about to undergo at Brinkley Court, Market Snodsbury, near Droitwich, residence there would at least put me several *suprêmes de foie gras au champagne* and *mignonettes de poulet petit duc* ahead of the game. Nevertheless, it would be paltering with the truth to say that I was at my ease as I thought of what lay before me in darkest Worcestershire, and the hand that lit the after-breakfast gasper shook quite a bit.

At this moment of nervous tension the telephone suddenly gave tongue again, causing me to skip like the high hills, as if the Last Trump had sounded. I went to the instrument all of a twitter.

Some species of butler appeared to be at the other end.

"Mr. Wooster?"

"On the spot."

"Good morning, sir. Her ladyship wishes to speak to you. Lady Wickham, sir. Here is Mr. Wooster, m'lady."

And Bobbie's mother came on the air.

I should have mentioned, by the way, that during the above exchange of ideas with the butler I had been aware of a distant sound of sobbing, like background music, and it now became apparent that it was from the larynx of the relict of the late Sir Cuthbert that it was proceeding. There was a short intermission before she got the vocal cords working, and while I was waiting for her to start the dialog I found myself wrestling with two problems that presented themselves – the first, What on earth is this woman ringing me up for? – the second, Having got the number, why does she sob?

"Mr. Wooster?"

"Oh, hullo, Lady Wickham."

"Are you there?"

I put her straight on this point, and she took time out to sob again. She then spoke in a hoarse, throaty voice, like Tallulah Bankhead after swallowing a fishbone the wrong way.

"Is this awful news true?"

"Eh?"

"In this morning's *Times*."

Before I could speak there was a dull thud suggestive of some solid body falling to earth, I knew not where, and when the dialog was resumed, I found that the butler had put himself on as an understudy.

Mr. Wooster?"

"Still here."

"I regret to say that her ladyship has fainted."

"It was she I heard going bump?"

"Precisely, sir. Thank you very much, sir. Goodbye."

It seemed to me that the thing to do here was to get hold of a *Times* and see what it had to offer in the way of enlightenment. It's a paper I don't often look at, preferring for breakfast reading the *Mirror* and the *Mail*, but Jeeves takes it in and I have occasionally borrowed his copy with a view to having a shot at the crossword puzzle. It struck me as a possibility that he might have left today's issue in the kitchen, and so it proved. I came back with it, lowered myself into a chair, lit another cigarette and proceeded to cast an eye on its contents. At a cursory glance what might be called swoon material appeared to be totally absent from its columns.

It was just after I had run the eye down the *Births* and *Marriages* that I happened to look at the *Engagements*, and a moment later I was shooting out of my chair as if a spike had come through its cushioned seat and penetrated the fleshy parts.

"Jeeves!" I yelled, and then remembered that he had long since gone with the wind. The best I could do, tackling it solo, was to bury the face in the hands. And though I seem to hear my public tut-tutting in disapproval of such neurotic behavior, I think the verdict of history will be that the paragraph on which my gaze had rested was more than enough to excuse a spot of face-burying.

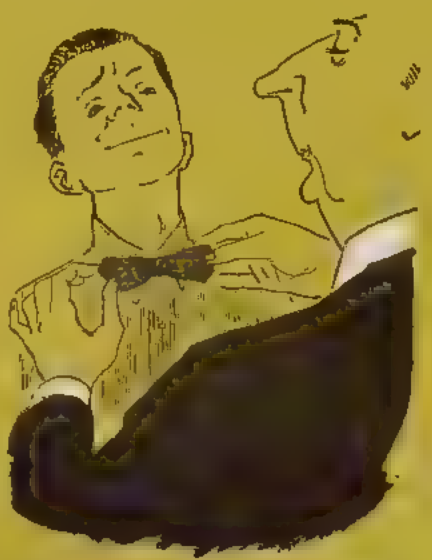
It ran as follows:

FORTHCOMING MARRIAGES

The engagement is announced between Bertram Wilberforce Wooster of Berkeley Mansions, W.1, and Roberta, daughter of the late Sir Cuthbert Wickham and Lady Wickham of Skeldings Hall, Herts.

* * *

Well, as I was saying, I had several times when under the influence of her oomph taken up with Roberta Wickham the idea of such a merger, but – and here is the point I would stress – I could have sworn that on each occasion she had declined to cooperate, and that in a manner which left no room for doubt regarding her views. I mean to say, when a girl offered a good man's heart, laughs like a bursting paper bag and tells him not to be a silly ass, the



ILLUSTRATIONS BY SEYMOUR FLEISHMAN

good man is entitled, I think, to assume that the whole thing is off. In the light of this announcement in the *Times* I could only suppose that on one of these occasions, unnoticed by me possibly because my attention had wandered, she must have drooped her eyes and come through with a murmured "Right ho." Though when this could have happened, I hadn't the foggiest.

It was, accordingly, as you will readily imagine, a Bertram Wooster with dark circles under his eyes and a brain threatening to come apart at the seams who arrived the following afternoon at the front door of Brinkley Court—a Bertram, in a word, who was asking himself what the dickens all this was about. Nonplussed more or less sums it up. It seemed to me that my first move must be to get hold of my fiancée and see if she had anything to contribute in the way of clarifying the situation.

As is generally the case at country houses on a fine day, there seemed to be nobody around. In due season the gang would assemble for tea on the lawn, but at the moment I could spot no friendly native to tell me where I might find Bobbie. I proceeded, therefore, to roam hither and thither about the grounds and messuages in the hope of locating her, wishing that I had a couple of bloodhounds to aid me in my task, for the Travers demesne is a spacious one and there was a considerable amount of sunshine above, though none, I need scarcely mention, in my heart.

And I was tooling along a mossy path with the brow a bit wet with honest sweat, when there came to my ears the unmistakable sound of somebody reading poetry to someone, and the next moment I found myself confronting a mixed twosome who had dropped anchor beneath a shady tree in what is known as a leafy glade.

They had scarcely swum into my ken when the welkin started ringing like billy-o. This was due to the barking of a small dachshund, who now advanced on me with the apparent intention of seeing the color of my insides. Milder counsels, however, prevailed, and on arriving at journey's end he merely rose like a rocket and licked me on the chin, seeming to convey the impression that in Bertram Wooster he had found just what the doctor ordered. I have noticed before in dogs this tendency to form a beautiful friendship immediately on getting within sniffing distance of me. Something to do, no doubt, with the characteristic Wooster smell, which for some reason seems to speak to their deeps. I tickled him behind the right ear and scratched the base of his spine for a moment or two; then, these civilities concluded, switched my attention to the poetry group.

It was the male half of the sketch who had been doing the reading, a willowy bird of about the tonnage and general aspect of David Niven with ginger hair and a small mustache. As he was unquestionably not Aubrey Upjohn, I assumed that this must be Willie Cream, and it surprised me a bit to find him dishing out verse.

His companion was a well-stacked young featherweight, who could be none other than the Phyllis Mills of whom Kipper had spoken. Nice but gooly, Kipper had said, and a glance told me that he was right. One learns, as one goes through life, to spot goofiness in the other sex with an unerring eye, and this exhibit had a sort of mild, Soul's Awakening kind of expression. Her whole aspect was that of a girl who at the drop of a hat would start talking baby talk.

This she now proceeded to do, asking me if I didn't think that Poppet, the dachshund, was a sweet little doggy. I assented rather austerely, for I prefer the shorter form more generally used, and she said she supposed I was Mrs. Travers' nephew Bertie Wooster, which, as we know, was substantially the case.

"I heard you were expected today. I'm Phyllis Mills," she said, and I said I had divined as much and that Kipper had told me to slap her on the back and give her his best, and she said, "Oh, Reggie Herring? He's a sweetie-pie and not the worst of them," and she also said, "Yes, he's a lambkin."

This duolog had, of course, left Wilbert Cream a bit out of it, just painted on the backdrop as you might say, and for some moments, knitting his brow, plucking at his mustache, shuffling the feet and allowing the limbs to twitch, he had been giving abundant evidence that in his opinion three was a crowd. Taking advantage of a lull in the conversation, he said:

"Are you looking for someone?"

I replied that I was looking for Bobbie Wickham.

"I'd go on looking, if I were you. Bound to find her somewhere."

"Bobbie?" said Phyllis Mills. "She's down at the lake, fishing."

"Then what you do," said Wilbert Cream, brightening, "is follow this path, bend right, sharp left, bend right again and there you are. You can't miss. Start at once, is my advice." As I receded, I could hear in the rear the poetry breaking out again. The lake at Brinkley calls itself a lake, but when all the returns are in it's really more a sort of young pond. Big enough to mess about on in a punt, though, and for the use of those wishing to punt a boathouse has been provided with a small pier or landing stage attached to it. On this, rod in hand, Bobbie was seated, and it was with me the work of an instant to race up and breathe down the back of her neck.

"Hey!" I said.

"Hey to you with knobs on," she replied. "Oh, hullo, Bertie. You here?"

"You never spoke a truer word. If you can spare me a moment of your valuable time, young Roberta—"

"Half a second, I think I've got a bite. No, false alarm. What were you saying?"

"I was saying—"

"Oh, by the way, I heard from Mother this morning."

"I heard from her yesterday morning."

"I was kind of expecting you would. You saw that thing in the *Times*?"

"With the naked eye."

"Puzzled you for a moment, perhaps?"

"For several moments."

"Well, I'll tell you all about that. The idea came to me in a flash."

"You mean it was you who shoved that communiqué in the journal?"

"Of course."

"Why?" I said, getting right down to it in my direct way. I thought I had her there, but no.

"I was paving the way for Reggie."

I passed a hand over my fevered brow. "Something seems to have gone wrong with my usually keen hearing," I said. "It sounds just as if you were saying 'I was paving the way for Reggie.'"

"I was. I was making his path straight. Softening up Mother on his behalf. I'll put it in words of one syllable for you. I love Reggie. Reggie loves me."

Reggie, of course, is two syllables, but I let it go. "Reggie who?"

"Reggie Herring."

I was amazed. "You mean old Kipper?"

"I wish you wouldn't call him Kipper."

"I always have. But how do you mean you love him and he loves you? You've never met him."

"Of course I've met him. Masses of times. Why, we were in the same hotel in Switzerland last Christmas. I taught him to ski," she said, a dreamy look coming into her twin-star-alikes. "I shall never forget the day I helped him unscramble himself after he had taken a toss on the beginners' slope. He had both legs wrapped round his neck. I think that is when love dawned. My heart melted as I sorted him out."

"You didn't laugh?"

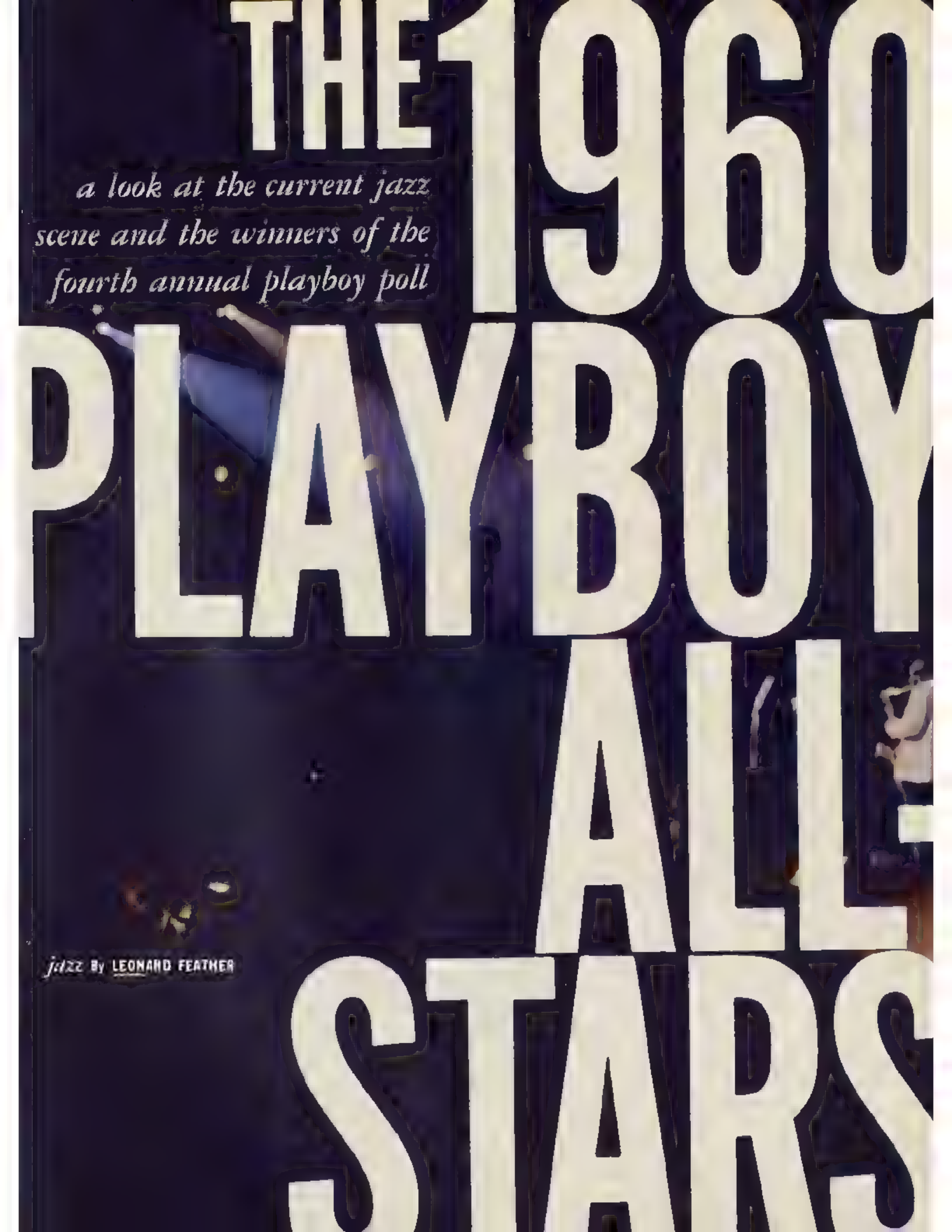
"Of course I didn't laugh. I was all sympathy and understanding."

For the first time the thing began to seem plausible to me. Bobbie is a fun-loving girl, and the memory of her reaction when in the garden at Skeldings I had once stepped on the teeth of a rake and had the handle jump up and hit me on the tip of the nose was still laid away among my souvenirs. She had been convulsed with mirth. If, then, she had refrained from guffawing when con-

(continued on page 44)

THE 1960 PLAYBOY ALL STARS

a look at the current jazz scene and the winners of the fourth annual playboy poll



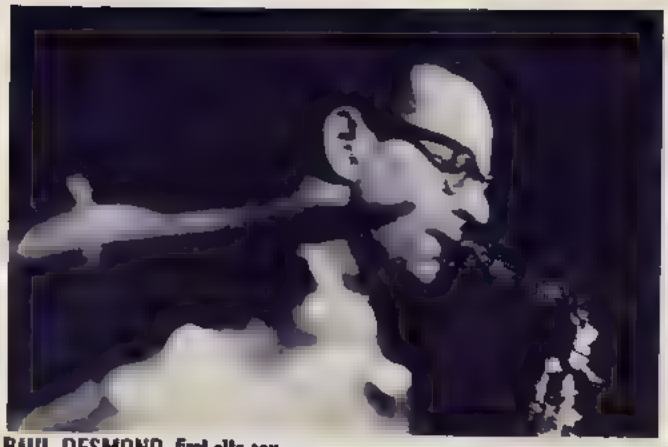
jazz By LEONARD FEATHER

WHEN THE RUSSIANS hit the moon late in 1959, a cat at the Associated Booking Corporation (jazzdom's top talent agency) remarked: "So don't worry, baby, maybe we're finally going to find a new place to book Louis Armstrong."

Jazz horizons *did* broaden in 1959. America's animated music made it to Moscow and other far-out locales; drew nearly 70,000 fans to the Playboy Jazz Festival in Chicago, the biggest jazz bash in history; bolstered television's private-eye shows; brightened Hollywood films; and supported old and new personalities in the record industry.

PLAYBOY's jazz weekend in August was easily the most spectacular scene of the year. The reviews were raves. The participating musicians were enthusiastic about the smooth production, complete with revolving stage. To wail at the session, Ella Fitzgerald flew in by jet direct from a royal command performance before Prince Rainier and Princess Grace in Monaco. The entire two-matinee, three-evening soiree at the Chicago Stadium proved that the right performers and presentation can assure big big-city success for a jazz festival.

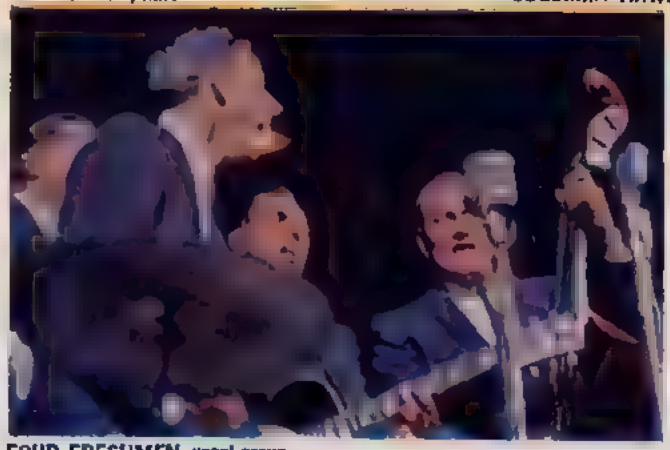
The Playboy Festival was just one of many significant



PAUL DESMOND, first alto sax

RAY BROWN, bass

COLEMAN HAWKINS, second tenor sax



FOUR FRESHMEN, vocal group

ELLA FITZGERALD, female vocalist

DUKE ELLINGTON, all-stars' leader

LAMBERT, HENDRICKS AND ROSS, all-stars' vocal group

J. J. JOHNSON, all-stars' trombone

DIZZY GILLESPIE, all-stars' trumpet

events. Pianist Dwike Mitchell and bassist Willie Ruff perpetrated a coup the Russians won't forget. They studied Russian for months, then arranged to join a Yale choral group on a Russian tour. Once inside the staid Tchaikovsky Conservatory in Moscow, the duo presented an impromptu concert. The audience flipped and, just as Mitchell and Ruff had anticipated, the concert became an international sensation covered by every wire service.

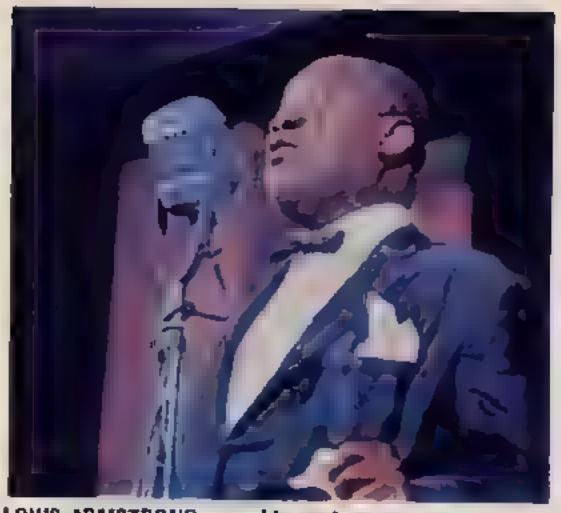
Other jazzmen rambled, too. Jack Teagarden reported on his six-hour jam session with the King of Thailand: "He's a good clarinet player and he said to me, 'Tell your friend Eisenhower that you're the finest thing he's ever sent us.'" Oscar Pettiford lugged his bass to Copenhagen, to work with year-long Danish resident Stan Getz. Sonny Rollins and Horace Silver performed at the San Remo, Italy, jazz festival. Lambert, Hendricks and Ross winged over the Atlantic just for a one-nighter at Royal Festival Hall in London. Woody Herman toured England with his new big band. Helen Merrill crooned in Cannes while Dinah Washington belted blues in Stockholm. Pianist-teacher John Mehegan appeared in concert-and-lecture

evenings in South Africa, sponsored by the Jazz Appreciation Society of Johannesburg. Ella Fitzgerald competed with Iron Curtain entertainers at the World Youth Festival in Vienna. Benny Goodman led his tentette (including Red Norvo) and singer Anita O'Day to Europe. Norman Granz put Jazz at the Philharmonic, Duke Ellington and Kid Ory on the European road. And Tony Scott, after recording the score of *Gypsy*, announced that he was going to behave like one; he wandered off, ready for action, on a two-year trip to *everywhere*.

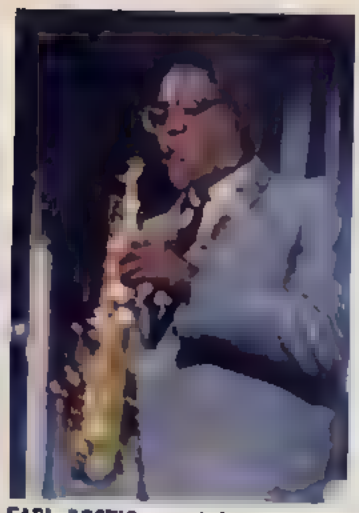
Foreign jazzmen reciprocated. Johnny Dankworth's British band performed at Birdland and at the Newport Festival, too. Sweden's top clarinetist Putte Wickman paid us a visit and recorded here. Chris Barber, current rage of British traditionalists, hopped over to pick up a couple of new Pontiacs, a gold record award for the million sales here of his *Petite Fleur*, and a batch of East Coast concert gigs. Several visitors suffered from underexposure. The superior Vic Lewis band, from England, was buried in a tour of Army camps. Similarly, the British cartoonist-Etonian - author - trumpeter Humphrey Lyttleton toured at the bottom of a bill sent on the road briefly under Newport Festival auspices. The same fate, on the same tour, befell British baritone man Ronnie Ross' top-notch quartet.

Lack of exposure certainly wasn't the problem as far as

STAN KENTON, leader

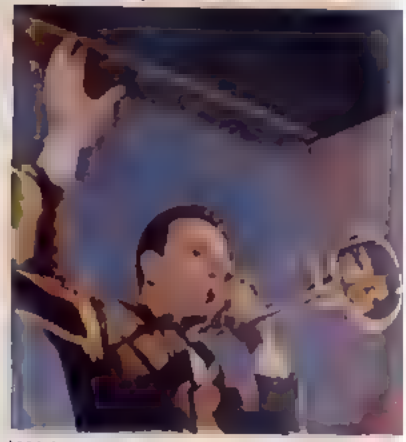


LOUIS ARMSTRONG, second trumpet



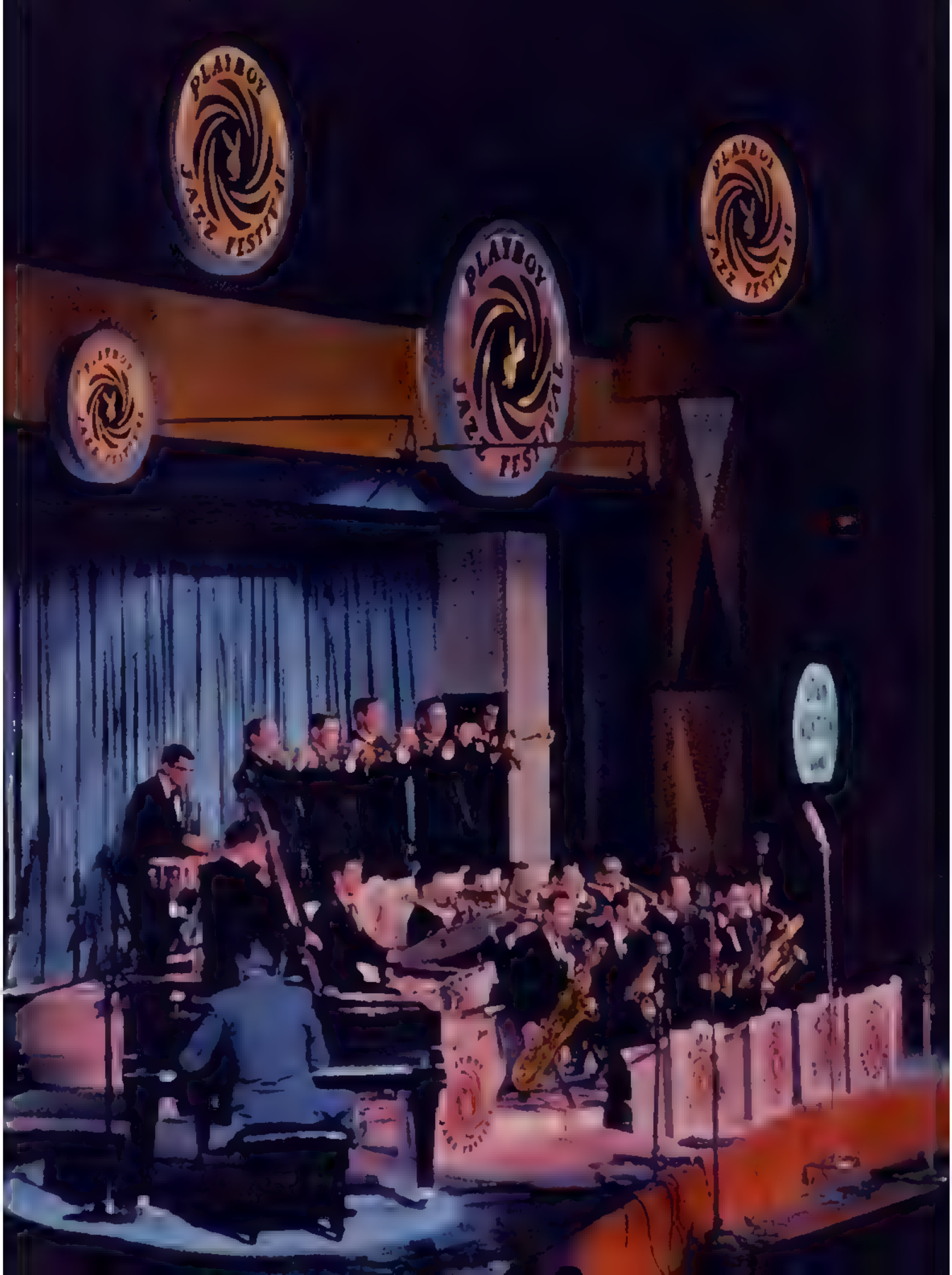
EARL BOSTIC, second alto sax

MILES DAVIS, first trumpet



KAI WINDING, second trombone

DAVE BRUBECK QUARTET, instrumental combo


PLAYBOY
JAZZ FESTIVAL

jazz festival participants were concerned. The festival scene continued to expand, with PLAYBOY's spree breaking all attendance and box office records. Newport spread out in several directions. The four-day picnic itself was the biggest and best Rhode Island rendezvous ever. Once Freebody Park was cleared, the Newport bigwigs announced two tours — one domestic (with Tristano, Monk, Shearing's brass and others), and one foreign (including Dizzy, Buck Clayton, and Brubeck's quartet).

The second annual Monterey musicale, under John Lewis' guidance, found audience, critics and musicians unanimous in praise. One new and worthwhile wrinkle: the commissioning of compositions for performance by a festival orchestra conducted by Woody Herman and Gunther Schuller.

In Detroit, Ed Sarkesian's initial American Jazz Festival showed a profit the first time around. The second French Lick fiesta, sponsored by the Newport forces and the Sheraton Hotel chain, surpassed its 1958 success; the same cooperative sponsorship had less success in Boston, however, and a festival flop in Toronto, which dropped $35,000 in four days of poorly populated performances, and prompted rumors that the Sheraton chain might be reconsidering its involvement. Philadelphia held a jazz festival in its ball park that was an artistic success, but a commercial failure; Randalls Island offered less artistically, but was very big at the box office.

Jazz grappled with television in 1959, and pushed its way into Hollywood and Broadway, too. The crime-plus-jazz television show brought added prosperity to a solid clique of West Coast jazzmen. After the success of *Peter Gunn* on video screens and best-selling LPs across the country, a couple of dozen new private eyes looked to jazz for their themes and background music. Some of the murder and music TV fare, like *Pete Kelly's Blues*, was a waste of videotape; others, like *M Squad*, with a Count Basie theme performed by Benny Carter's studio band, stood up both musically and dramatically. Pete Rugolo supplied the sounds for *Richard Diamond*; Shelly Manne did the same for *Johnny Staccato*.

The rest of the jazz-on-TV picture was less pleasant. The Timex series stopped ticking in the face of mixed reviews and so-so ratings. The Bobby Troup *Stars of Jazz* show, which had gone from local Hollywood to ABC network status, folded after a futile sponsor search. Art Ford's *Jazz Party* called it a day, too, after nine months on New York's Channel 13. The only important regular TV outlet for jazz at year's end was this magazine's nationally syndicated *Playboy's Penthouse*, originating in Chicago, with jazz names drawn from our list of poll winners, along with a variety of entertaining guests from the other six lively arts.

Broadway audiences will get a full jazz orchestra this summer, under the direction of Quincy Jones, late of Basieland and other swinging spots, with the Harold Arlen–Johnny Mercer blues opera *Free and Easy* starring Sammy Davis, Jr. Paving the way for this landmark was the use of small jazz combos onstage in the off-Broadway production of *The Connection* and the on-Broadway beatnik tale, *The Nervous Set*. These productions didn't win any awards — *Nervous Set*, in fact, survived just two weeks — but they prepared audiences for the coming of Quincy.

One jazzman did win an award, however, on the opposite coast. André Previn's Oscar, for his *Gigi* score, wasn't based on his activities in the jazz world, but it may well have been a crashing-of-the-barrier for jazz-conscious orchestrators. And Previn wasn't alone in his pioneering. Duke Ellington's score for *Anatomy of a Murder* so delighted producer Otto Preminger that he is reported dickering with Duke for a follow-up. John Lewis provided a striking score for the Harry Belafonte production, *Odds Against Tomorrow*. Gerry Mulligan acted and played in the film version of Jack Kerouac's *The Subterraneans* (the ubiquitous Previn sat in, too). Such contributions more than offset the corny antics of *The Five Pennies*, the Red Nichols story transformed onto film in characteristic two-dimensional Hollywood biography fashion.

European film makers asked for jazz and got it, too. Louis Armstrong appeared in one Danish and three German movies. In France, Miles Davis, Thelonious Monk, Donald Byrd, and the Jazz Messengers wrote and recorded soundtrack music.

On the academic side of jazz, more bustle prevailed. The first National Dance Band Camp, at Indiana University in Bloomington, brought together a happy faculty last July that included Stan Kenton, Shelly Manne, Laurindo Almeida, Russ Garcia and John La Porta. More than 150 students attended, inspiring *Down Beat* magazine to expand a scholarship program that will enable more to study this summer. At Music Inn, in Lenox, Massachusetts, the international theme took over, with students moving in from all parts of the globe. Dizzy Sal, a 24-year-old pianist, made it to Lenox from Rangoon. And for those overseas buffs who couldn't scrape up the scratch for fare, Boston's Berklee School offered correspondence courses in jazz composition and improvisation. The John Dewey of jazz, music educator Marshall Brown, clicked again with his third annual maverick band venture. This one, the Newport Youth Band, comprised 18 teenagers from the greater New York area. It fractured listeners at Carnegie Hall and at Newport. At least three of Brown's youngsters — trumpeter Harry Hall, alto saxist Andy Marsala and trombonist Benny Jacobs-El — are likely candidates for 1965 Playboy Poll listings.

Recording studios were busy places again in 1959. In a business that claims a million sales for any disc that actually hits 300,000, it's tough to get any legit figures, and we are indebted to *Billboard*, the music trade weekly, for culling facts from its *Audition* supplement to come up with the following list of the 10 best-selling jazz LPs of the year:

1. Henry Mancini: *Peter Gunn* (RCA Victor 1956); 2. Ahmad Jamal: *Ahmad Jamal at the Pershing* (Argo 628); 3. Henry Mancini: *More Music From Peter Gunn* (RCA Victor 2040); 4. Warren Barker: *77 Sunset Strip* (Warner Brothers 1289); 5. Ahmad Jamal: *Ahmad Jamal Trio, Vol 4* (Argo 636); 6. Jonah Jones: *Swingin' on Broadway* (Capitol 963); 7. Gerry Mulligan: *I Want to Live!* (United Artists 4006); 8. Shelly Manne: *My Fair Lady* (Contemporary 3527); 9. Count Basie: *Basie* (Roulette 52005); 10. Jonah Jones: *Muted Jazz* (Capitol 839).

Losses and discoveries were very much a part of the year. The casualties included Billie Holiday, victim of an ordeal that had police posted outside her hospital door (after our antiquated narcotics laws led to her arrest on her deathbed). Lester Young left as his legacy a saxophone sound surviving in other voices, other rooms. Gone, too, were such classic figures as Baby Dodds, Sidney Bechet, Omer Simeon, Shadow Wilson, Lawrence Marrero, and many lesser men. And there was one scare. The headlines shouted LOUIS ARMSTRONG HEART ATTACK as Satchmo, in a sickbed in Spoleto, Italy, prepared to defy the Cassandras. "I knew all along it wasn't no heart attack," he boasted two weeks later when he blew against doctors' orders in a surprise appearance at Lewisohn Stadium. "All I need is a new supply of Swiss Kriss," he bellowed. Less than a month after the alarm, he was back at work, spryly keeping up with those sassy bebop youngsters.

The promising new stars included Charlie Byrd, a guitarist from Washington, D.C., who proved via his unamplified classical-style guitar solos that one doesn't need AC to be current. Tenor saxist–composer Benny Golson, ex-Miles Davis pianist Bill Evans, and singer Frank D'Rone (a hit at the PLAYBOY fest as a sub for Bobby Darin) were others of prominence. The only new girls who struck us as jazz singers of promise were a 22-year-old, 5'9" beauty

(continued on page 40)

SOKOL

PLAYBOY ALL-STARS *(continued from page 38)*

from Stockholm, Monica Zetterlund, a soulful singer in the Christy tradition, and Nina Simone, a singer-pianist whose records and Playboy Festival appearance inspired favorable reactions.

At year's end, it was time for musicians and public alike to cast their votes for the jazzmen they most enjoyed during the previous 12 months and thus choose the winners in the fourth annual Playboy Jazz Poll. In the special musicians' poll introduced last year, all the previous year's winners were asked to vote for their own favorites in each category, introducing a group of jazz artists rightly called the All-Stars' All-Stars into the winners' circle.

Playboy All-Stars Louis Armstrong, Chet Baker, Count Basie, Earl Bostic, Bob Brookmeyer, Ray Brown, Dave Brubeck, Ella Fitzgerald, the Four Freshmen, Stan Getz, Dizzy Gillespie, Jimmy Giuffre, Benny Goodman, Lionel Hampton, Coleman Hawkins, the Hi-Lo's, Milt Jackson, J. J. Johnson, Stan Kenton, Barney Kessel, Shelly Manne, Gerry Mulligan, Oscar Peterson, Sonny Rollins, Jack Teagarden and Kai Winding all cast their ballots for their own particular year-end favorites and the results are of special interest compared with the readers' choices.

ALL-STARS' ALL-STAR LEADER: **1. Duke Ellington;** 2. Count Basie; 3. Stan Kenton, 4. Maynard Ferguson; 5. Gil Evans. The Duke and Count wound up in a photo-finish for first place in the All-Star musicians' poll, with Edward Kennedy Ellington edging out Basie, who won last year, for the coveted sterling silver Playboy Jazz Medal.

ALL-STARS' ALL-STAR TRUMPET: **1. Dizzy Gillespie;** 2. Miles Davis; 3. Art Farmer; 4. Louis Armstrong; 5. Roy Eldridge. The remark made wistfully by John Gillespie when a young fan congratulated him on his magnificent blowing at the Playboy Festival — "Thanks, but I don't seem to be winning any polls lately" — need not be repeated, for this year Diz finds himself the No. 1 choice of his fellow All-Stars, replacing Miles Davis in the top trumpet spot — a position Diz held with such regularity in the middle 1940s when he was first blowing a thing called bop.

ALL-STARS' ALL-STAR TROMBONE: **1. J. J. Johnson;** 2. Bill Harris; 3. Bob Brookmeyer; 4. Kai Winding; 5. Jack Teagarden. J. J. continues as everyone's favorite bone man and Bill Harris of the great Herman herd of the Forties, who has yet to win a chair in the readers' Playboy All-Star Jazz Band, placed second. It's interesting to note the divergency of styles and origins among the musicians' five favorite bone men — they're products of what might very loosely be called the Indiana, Philadelphia, Kansas City, Danish modern and Texas traditional schools of trombone.

ALL-STARS' ALL-STAR ALTO SAX: **1. Paul Desmond;** 2. Cannonball Adderley; 3. Sonny Stitt; 4. Lee Konitz; 5. Johnny Hodges. Desmond, of the Dave Brubeck Quartet, won out over Miles Davis' Cannonball by the thinnest kind of whisker, followed by another neo-Parkerite, Sonny Stitt, cool-schooler Lee Konitz and conservative melodist Johnny Hodges, of the Duke Ellington band, in fifth place.

ALL-STARS' ALL-STAR TENOR SAX: **1. Stan Getz;** 2. Sonny Rollins; 3. Coleman Hawkins; 4. John Coltrane; 5. Zoot Sims. Reversing their previous order, the All-Star musicians picked Danish resident Stan Getz over Sonny Rollins in the one-two spots and again traditional, modern and cool were all among the favored five.

ALL-STARS' ALL-STAR BARITONE SAX: **1. Gerry Mulligan;** 2. Harry Carney; 3. Pepper Adams. Mulligan had no trouble holding onto the top baritone spot with both musicians and readers and after Harry Carney, in his 33rd year with Duke, and Pepper Adams, there weren't enough votes left over for a fourth and fifth place.

ALL-STARS' ALL-STAR CLARINET: **1. Buddy DeFranco;** 2. Jimmy Giuffre; 3. Jimmy Hamilton, 4. Benny Goodman; 5. Peanuts Hucko. Buddy DeFranco, long respected by jazzmen as the undisputed master of his instrument, collected his first silver Jazz Medal by winning out over last year's All-Stars' All-Star favorite, Jimmy Giuffre, and Duke's Jimmy Hamilton came in third, ahead of aging swing king Benny Goodman.

ALL-STARS' ALL-STAR PIANO: **1. Erroll Garner;** 2. Bill Evans, 3. Oscar Peterson; 4. Dave Brubeck; 5. Hank Jones. Oscar Peterson, the favorite of fellow jazz artists last year, ceded his piano place to Erroll Garner, but upcoming Bill Evans very nearly took the play away from both of them and wound up in a strong second position.

ALL-STARS' ALL-STAR GUITAR: **1. Barney Kessel;** 2. Jim Hall; 3. Kenny Burrell; 4. Freddie Green; 5. Tal Farlow. Barney repeated his double victory of last year on guitar, with Giuffre's man Jim Hall in second and Tal Farlow still remembered even though he spent most of the year in voluntary retirement.

ALL-STARS' ALL-STAR BASS: **1. Ray Brown;** 2. Paul Chambers, Red Mitchell; 4. Oscar Pettiford; 5. Percy Heath. Ray retained for the fourth straight year his firm hold on first bass and Miles Davis' group again manifested itself as Paul Chambers, his supple bass man, tied for second place with West Coaster Red Mitchell. Another expatriate, Oscar Pettiford, will be glad to see that the cats haven't forgotten him.

ALL-STARS' ALL-STAR DRUMS: **1. Shelly Manne,** 2. Philly Joe Jones; 3. Art Blakey; 4. Buddy Rich; 5. Joe Morello, Max Roach. Shelly Manne's year of Gunnplay kept him in the percussive front, but this year he won over Philly Joe Jones by a mere snare's breadth. The Jazz Messengers' chief dispatcher — Art Blakey — followed, then came crooner Buddy Rich (people just won't forget that he also plays drums), with Brubeck's dynamic Joe Morello and the youthful father of modern sounds, Max Roach, closing out the list in a tie for fifth.

ALL-STARS' ALL-STAR MISCELLANEOUS INSTRUMENT: **1. Milt Jackson, *vibes;*** 2. Don Elliott, *vibes & mellophone,* Victor Feldman, *vibes;* 4. Frank Wess, *flute;* 5. Steve Lacy, *soprano sax,* Bud Shank, *flute.* Musicians and readers differed markedly in the miscellaneous instrument category. Lionel Hampton, the readers' man for lo these past four years, was nowhere with the musicians; on the other hand, vibes-and-mellophone star Don Elliott and British vibist-pianist-drummer Victor Feldman (another *Peter Gunn* participant) did much better with musicians than with readers, tying for second place.

ALL-STARS' ALL-STAR MALE VOCALIST: **1. Frank Sinatra;** 2. Joe Williams; 3. Nat "King" Cole; 4. Ray Charles, Billy Eckstine and Andy Williams. Singers Johnny Mathis and Bobby Darin, so popular with the readers, seemed to cut no ice with the swingers themselves, though all agreed that Frank Sinatra was tops among male vocalists and gave Basie's Joe Williams and Nat "King" Cole high marks, too. Ray Charles, Billy Eckstine and Andy Williams wound up in close harmony with a three-way tie for fourth-place honors.

ALL-STARS' ALL-STAR FEMALE VOCALIST: **1. Ella Fitzgerald;** 2. Sarah Vaughan; 3. Peggy Lee, Anita O'Day and Dinah Washington. Ella remains secure in first place on both musicians' and readers' lists of favorite female vocalists; Sarah took second with the All-Stars, and Peggy Lee, Anita O'Day and Dinah Washington split a three-way tie for third. Dakota Staton, Julie London and Keely Smith took no honors at all in the musicians' poll.

ALL-STARS' ALL-STAR INSTRUMENTAL COMBO: **1. Modern Jazz Quartet;** 2. Miles Davis Sextet; 3. Dave Brubeck Quartet; 4. Oscar Peterson Trio; 5. Louis Armstrong All-Stars, Ahmad Jamal Trio. Last year no instrumental combo had a clear enough margin to establish itself as No. 1 among the All-Star musicians, but this time John Lewis and his MJQ

(continued on page 109)

THE BROWN CONTINENTAL looks good with a low-tapered Homburg, by Mallory, $13.50. Lightweight llama calf bluchers, by French Shriner, $24.95. Nylon reinforced cotton lisle hose, by Esquire, $1.50. Short spread collar shirt with convertible cuffs, by Manhattan, $5. Tiger eye cuff links, by Hickok, $5. Patterned silk tie, by Patelle, $5. Silk handkerchief, by Countess Mara, $4.50. Dull-finish calf belt with a white calf back, by Paris, $10.

attire By ROBERT L. GREEN

COMPLETING YOUR CONTINENTAL WARDROBE

how to accessorize the brown, gray and black suit

THE CONTINENTAL LINE is long and slender, calls for accessories that harmonize with it via subtlety and elegance. Flamboyant colors are out. The tones are quietly distinguished.

Hats, often ignored with more casual dress, are essential with the Continental suit. There are tapered crowns in soft felts, new low-cut derbies and low-crown adaptations of the Homburg, like the ones shown on this and the next two pages. All hat brims chosen for wear with these suits should be narrow. Both the Homburg and the derby have been redesigned for the young man's daytime and evening wear.

Shirts are correct in any of three collar styles: the small spread, the

THE GRAY CONTINENTAL
calls for black calf slip-ons with plain toe, by Nunn-Bush, $25.95. Abstract-pattern silk tie, by Patelle, $3.50. Willow-green round-collar shirt of zephyr madras by Hathaway, $6.95. Rhodium-plated oval cuff links by Pioneer, $2.50. Patterned Italian silk handkerchief, with hand-rolled edges, by Ashear, $2.50. Cotton lisle knit hose, by Interwoven, $1. Slim cowhide belt with leather-covered buckle, by Paris, $5. Low tapered crown felt hat with narrow brim, narrow black band, by Disney, $11.50

PHOTOGRAPHY BY YUICHI IDAKA

round and the tab. Shirting should be selected in terms of the color and pattern relationship between the shirt and suit. The most expedient and always tasteful solution, of course, is the solid shirt (not only white) for the patterned suit, and the striped, checked or dotted patterns for the solid-color suit.

Neckwear should be of slimly cut, rich fabrics. Silk, moire and satin are perfect; cotton prints or college stripes are not. If you've been in the traditional repp-stripe rut, here's your chance to check out the other important tie fabrics and patterns. There are Paisleys, jacquards, lush overall patterns in subdued hues and rich new solid tones of soft green, gold, brown and gray.

THE BLACK CONTINENTAL requires a square-toe oxford in calf with center-buckle strap, by American Gentleman, $17. White pin dot on black silk tie, by Arrow, $2.50. Blue striped snap tab collar (needs no collar button) cotton shirt with French cuffs, by Manhattan, $5. Black onyx cuff links, 12k gold filled, by Swank, $12.50. Italian hand-rolled silk handkerchief, blue Paisley on black, by Handcraft, $2.50. One-size ribbed hose, by Phoenix, $1. Cowhide belt with red leather lining, by Hickok, $5. Low crown soft derby, by Lee, $13.50.

Although the belt is hidden, don't disregard its importance. Narrow leather belts in polished or dull finishes are right; the fabric or rope belt with novelty buckle, is out. Socks should be garter-length; nothing chips the image more rapidly than bare leg showing between cuff and upper sock. Solids or simple sock designs are ideal; they won't detract from the total picture. Large patterns, brash colors and Argyles are all wrong. Shoes are formal. Plainly designed, they achieve dignity through the effective use of smooth leathers, rather than superfluous decoration. The feeling should be one of light weight leather with a quality look.

JEEVES *(continued from page 30)*

fronted with the spectacle of Reginald Herring with both legs wrapped round his neck, her emotions must have been very deeply involved.

"Well, all right," I said. "I accept your statement that you and Kipper are that way. But why, that being so, did you blazon it forth to the world, if blazoning forth is the expression I want, that you were engaged to *me*?"

"I told you. It was to soften Mother up."

"Which sounded to me like delirium straight from the sickbed."

"You don't get the subtle strategy?"

"Not by several parasangs."

"Well, you know how you stand with Mother."

"Our relations are a bit distant."

"She shudders at the mention of your name. So I thought if she thought I was going to marry you and then found I wasn't, she'd be so thankful for the merciful escape I'd had that she'd be ready to accept anyone as a son-in-law, even someone like Reggie, who, though a wonder man, isn't any too hot financially. Mother's idea of a mate for me has always been a well-to-do millionaire or a duke with a large private income. Now do you follow?"

"Oh yes, I follow all right. You've been doing what Jeeves does, studying the psychology of the individual. But do you think it'll work?"

"Bound to. Let's take a parallel case. Suppose your Aunt Dahlia read in the paper one morning that you were going to be shot at sunrise."

"I couldn't be. I'm never up so early."

"But suppose she did? She'd be pretty worked up about it, wouldn't she?"

"She would, as they say, be as sore as a gumboil. But why? What's that got to do with it?"

"Well, suppose she then found out it was all a mistake and it wasn't you but somebody else who was to face the firing squad. That would make her happy, wouldn't it?"

"One can picture her dancing all over the place on the tips of her toes."

"Exactly. She'd be so all over you that nothing you did would be wrong in her eyes. Whatever you wanted to do would be all right with her. Go to it, she would say. And that's how Mother will feel when she learns that I'm not marrying you after all. She'll be so relieved."

I agreed that the relief would, of course, be stupendous. "But you'll be giving her the inside facts in a day or two?" I said, for I was anxious to have assurance on this point. A man with an engagement notice in the *Times* hanging over him cannot but feel uneasy.

"Well, call it a week or two. No sense in rushing things."

"You want me to sink in?"

"That's the idea."

"And meanwhile what's the drill? Do I kiss you a good deal from time to time?"

"No, you don't."

"Right ho. I just want to know where I stand."

"An occasional passionate glance will be ample."

"It shall be attended to. Well, I'm delighted about you and Kipper or, as you would prefer to say, Reggie. There's nobody I'd rather see you center-aisleing with."

"It's very sporting of you to take it like this."

"Don't give it a thought."

"I'm awfully fond of you, Bertie."

"Me, too, of you."

"But I can't marry everybody, can I?"

"I wouldn't even try. Well, now that we've got all that straight, I suppose I'd better be going and saying 'Come aboard' to Aunt Dahlia."

"What's the time?"

"Close on five."

"I must run like a hare. I'm supposed to be presiding at the tea table."

"You? Why you?"

"Your aunt's not here. She found a telegram when she got back yesterday saying that her son Bonzo was sick of a fever at his school, and dashed off to be with him. She asked me to deputy-hostess for her till her return, but I shan't be able to for the next few days. I've got to dash back to Mother. Ever since she saw that thing in the *Times*, she's been wiring me every hour on the hour to come home for a round-table conference. After you, Reggie will come to her like rare and refreshing fruit. She'll lay down the red carpet for him."

And with a brief "Whoopee!" she shot off in the direction of the house at 40 or so mph. I followed more slowly, for she had given me much food for thought, and I was musing.

Strange, I was feeling, this strong pro-Kipper sentiment in the Wickham bosom. I mean, consider the facts. What with that *espièglerie* of hers, which was tops, she had been pretty extensively wooed in one quarter and another for years, and no business had resulted, so that it was generally assumed that only something extra special in the way of suitors would meet her specifications and that whoever eventually got his nose under the wire would be a king among men and pretty warm stuff. And she had gone and signed up with Kipper Herring. Mind you, I'm not saying a word against old Kipper. The salt of the earth. But nobody could have called him a knockout in the way of looks. Having gone in a lot for boxing from his earliest years, he had a cauliflower ear and a nose which some hidden hand had knocked slightly out of the straight. He would, in short, have been an unsafe entrant to have backed in a beauty contest, even if the only other competitors had been Boris Karloff, King Kong and Oofy Prosser of the Drones. But then, of course, one had to remind oneself that looks aren't everything. A cauliflower ear can hide a heart of gold, as in Kipper's case it did, his being about as gold as they come. His brain, too, might have helped do the trick. You can't hold down an editorial post on an important London weekly paper without being fairly well fixed with the little gray cells, and girls admire that sort of thing.

Still, the whole thing provided, as I say, food for thought, and I was in what is called a reverie as I made my way to the house, a reverie so profound that no turf accountant would have given any but the shortest odds against my sooner or later bumping into something. In actual fact it turned out to be Aubrey Upjohn. I came on him round a corner and rammed him squarely before I could put the brakes on. I clutched him round the neck and he clutched me about the middle, and for some moments we tottered to and fro, linked in a close embrace. Then, the mists clearing from my eyes, I saw who it was that I had been treading the measure with.

Seeing him steadily and seeing him whole, as I have heard Jeeves put it, I was immediately struck by the change that had taken place in his appearance since those get-togethers in his study at Malvern House, Bramley-on-Sea, when with a sinking heart I had watched him reach for the whangee and start limbering up the shoulder muscles with a few trial swings. At that period of our acquaintance he had been an upstanding old gentleman about eight feet six in height with burning eyes, foam-flecked lips and flame coming out of both nostrils. He had now shrunk to a modest five foot seven or thereabouts, and I could have felled him with a single blow. Not that I did, of course. But I regarded him without a trace of the old trepidation. It seemed incredible that I could ever have considered this human shrimp a danger to pedestrians and traffic.

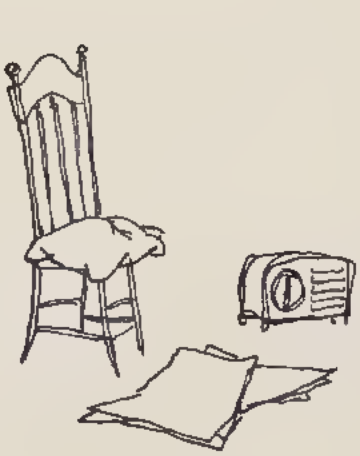
I think this was partly due to the fact that at some point in the 15 years since our last meeting he had grown a mustache. In the Malvern House epoch what had always struck a chill into the plastic mind had been his wide, bare upper lip, a most unpleasant spectacle to behold, especially when twitching. I wouldn't say the mustache softened his face, but being of the walrus or soup-strainer type it hid some of it, which was all to the good. The upshot was that instead of quailing, as I had expected to do when we met, I was suave and

(continued overleaf)

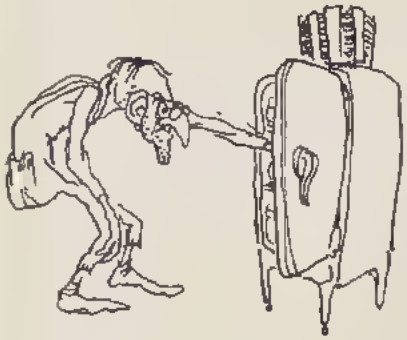
"THE COMMERCIAL" BY SILVERSTEIN

"♪ BE SOCIABLE LOOK SMART..... ♪

♪ KEEP UP TO DATE WITH PEPSI...



DRINK LIGHT REFRESHING.....



...PEPSI...

STAY YOUNG.....

...AND FAIR..... AND DEBONAIR.....

...BE SOCIABLE... ♪ HAVE A PEPSI! "

JEEVES *(continued from page 44)*

debonair, possibly a little too much so.

"Oh, hullo, Upjohn!" I said. "Yoo-hoo!"

"Who you?" he responded, making it sound like a reverse echo.

"Wooster is the name."

"Oh, Wooster?" he said, as if he had been hoping it would be something else, and one could understand his feelings, of course. No doubt he, like me, had been buoying himself up for years with the thought that we should never meet again and that, whatever brickbats life might have in store for him, he had at least got Bertram out of his system. A nasty jar it must have been for the poor bloke having me suddenly pop up from a trap like this.

"Long time since we met," I said.

"Yes," he agreed in a hollow voice, and it was so plain that he was wishing it had been longer that conversation flagged, and there wasn't much in the way of feasts of reason and flows of soul as we covered the hundred yards to the lawn where the tea table awaited us. I think I may have said "Nice day, what?" and he may have grunted, but nothing more.

Only Bobbie was present when we arrived at the trough. Wilbert and Phyllis were presumably still in the leafy glade, and Mrs. Cream, Bobbie said, worked in her room every afternoon on her new spine-freezer and seldom knocked off for a cuppa. We seated ourselves and had just started sipping, when the butler came out of the house bearing a bowl of fruit and hove to beside the table with it. Well, when I say "butler," I use the term loosely. He was dressed like a butler and he behaved like a butler, but in the deepest and truest sense of the word he was not a butler.

Reading from left to right, he was Sir Roderick Glossop.

* * *

At the Drones Club and other places I am accustomed to frequent you will often hear comment on Bertram Wooster's self-control or *sang-froid*, as it's sometimes called, and it is generally agreed that this is considerable. But it is possible to find a chink in my armor, and this can be done by suddenly springing eminent loony-doctors on me in the guise of butlers.

I could not have been mistaken in supposing that it was Sir Roderick Glossop who, having delivered the fruit, was now ambling back to the house. There could not be two men with that vast bald head and those bushy eyebrows, and it would be deceiving the customers to say that I remained unshaken. The effect the apparition had on me was to make me start violently, and we all know what happens when you start violently while holding a full cup of tea. The contents of mine flew through the air and came to rest on the trousers of Aubrey Upjohn, M.A., moistening them to no little extent. Indeed, it would scarcely be distorting the facts to say that he was now not so much wearing trousers as wearing tea.

I could see the unfortunate man felt his position deeply. In the look he now shot at me I seemed to read a hundred unspoken expletives. "I see you have not changed since you were with me at Malvern House," he said at last in an extremely nasty voice, dabbing at the trousers with a handkerchief. "Bungling Wooster we used to call him," he went on, addressing his remarks to Bobbie and evidently trying to enlist her sympathy. "He could not perform the simplest action without spreading ruin and disaster on all sides."

"Frightfully sorry," I said.

"Too late to be sorry now. A new pair of trousers ruined. It is doubtful if anything can remove the stain of tea from white flannel. Still, one must hope for the best."

Whether I was right or wrong at this point in patting him on the shoulder and saying "That's the spirit!" I find it difficult to decide. Wrong, probably, for it did not seem to soothe. He gave me another of those looks and strode off, smelling strongly of tea.

"Shall I tell you something, Bertie?" said Bobbie, following him with a thoughtful eye. "That walking tour Upjohn was going to invite you to take with him is off. You will get no Christmas present from him this year, and don't expect him to come and tuck you up in bed tonight."

I upset the milk jug with an imperious wave of the hand.

"Never mind about Upjohn and Christmas presents and walking tours. What is Pop Glossop doing here as the butler?"

"Ah! I thought you might be going to ask that. It was his idea."

I eyed her sternly. Bertram Wooster has no objection to listening to drivel, but it must not be pure babble from the padded cell, as this appeared to be. "Are you asking me to believe that Sir Roderick Glossop got up one morning, gazed at himself in the mirror, thought he was looking a little pale and said to himself, 'I need a change. I think I'll try being a butler for a while'?"

"No, not that, but . . . I don't know where to begin."

"Begin at the beginning," I said, and took a piece of cake in a marked manner.

"I'd better begin," she began, "by telling you about Upjohn, because it all started through him. You see, he's egging Phyllis on to marry Wilbert Cream. And when a man like that eggs, something has to give, especially when the girl's a pill like Phyllis, who always does what Daddy tells her."

"No will of her own?"

"Not a smidgen. To give you an instance, a couple of days ago he took her to Birmingham to see the repertory company's performance of Chekhov's *Seagull*, because he thought it would be educational. I'd like to catch anyone trying to make *me* see Chekhov's *Seagull*, but Phyllis just bowed her head and said, 'Yes, Daddy.' Didn't even attempt to put up a fight. That'll show you how much of a will of her own she's got. Your aunt's worried sick about it. She considers Wilbert a screwball."

"That being so, one can understand why she doesn't want those wedding bells to ring out. But," I said, putting my finger on the *res* in my unerring way, "that doesn't explain where Pop Glossop comes in."

"Yes, it does. She got him here to observe Wilbert."

I found myself fogged. "Cock an eye at him, you mean? Drink him in, as it were? What good's that going to do?"

She snorted impatiently. "Observe in the technical sense. You know how these brain specialists work. They watch the subject closely. They engage him in conversation. They apply subtle tests. And sooner or later — "

"I begin to see. Sooner or later he lets fall an incautious word to the effect that he thinks he's a poached egg, and then they've got him where they want him."

"Well, he does something which tips them off. Your aunt was moaning to me about the situation, and I suddenly had this inspiration. 'Get Glossop here,' I said, 'and have him observe Wilbert Cream. Then you'll be in a position to go to Upjohn and pull the rug from under him.' "

Again I was not abreast. There had been, as far as I could recollect, no mention of any rug. "How do you mean?"

"Well, isn't it obvious? 'Rope in old Glossop,' I said, 'and let him observe. Then you'll be in a position,' I said, 'to go to Upjohn and tell him that Sir Roderick Glossop, the greatest alienist in England, is convinced that Wilbert Cream is round the bend and to ask him if he proposes to marry his stepdaughter to a man who at any moment may be marched off and added to the membership list of Colney Hatch.' Even Upjohn would shrink from doing a thing like that. Or don't you think so?'

I weighed this. "Yes," I said, "I should imagine you were right. Quite possibly Upjohn has human feelings, though I never noticed them when I was in *statu pupillari*, as I believe the expression is. One sees now why Glossop is at Brinkley

(continued on page 50)

satire **By HARVEY KURTZMAN**

the real lady chatterley

After Grove Press decided it was about time to ignore the U.S. Postal bluenoses and bring out an unexpurgated edition of *Lady Chatterley's Lover*, they were hounded by several other publishers (they called them "me-too" publishers) who, overtly or covertly, called Grove and each other purveyors of "fraudulent" and "full of errors" editions of the D. H. Lawrence novel. The dispute has been settled out of court, but the parties concerned are still distinctly cool toward each other. On top of all this, the French went and made a film version of the story, which has been criticized on many levels, censored in many American cities, and generally given as hard a time as the book on which it was based. We thought the time was ripe for some clearing-of-the-air, which we'd like to do by publishing right here in these pages a representative chapter from Our Own Fraudulent Edition, with exclusive errors not obtainable in any other

playboy finds its own fraudulent edition of a notorious novel

fraudulent edition.

In Lawrence's general works, one notices his bitterness at the encroachment of the industrial life of the natural state of things, and his preoccupation with the return to the natural world of flowers, birds and bees and like that. For example, who can forget the scene from his short story, *Once*, in which the young German officer, standing over the breath-taking Anita in her flimsy crepe de Chine, prior to flinging away his trappings, flings from out his cape great bunches of roses over her reclining figure, after which he flings himself. And they make natural love amongst the crushed roses. But this is The Kiddie Show compared to the spectacular Chapter XV of *Lady Chatterley*, where the Lady and the Gamekeeper culminate a series of energetic trysts amidst a farrago of flood, lightning flash, flora and fauna. Here's the way the chapter reads in *our* edition . . .

• • •

They were in the hut and there was a thunderstorm. He put sticks on the fire and fetched more till they had a good crackling chimneyful of blaze. They sat on a log, side by side, each wrapped only in an Army blanket. The rippling running yellow flame made them both happy; warmed their faces and their souls, while the thunder crashed outside. It was like being in a little ark in the flood.

"You seem to have such a lot behind you," she said.

He nodded. "Ah thow't t' wurra on't as 'appen ah mun fend."

"Oh I do terribly," she answered hesitating. He had a way of slipping back into the Derbyshire vernacular that annoyed her, and she looked at him trying to get his meaning through the fog of dialect.

"Monkind," he continued, "all the lot, theer spunk air gone dead. Motor cars an cinemas an aeroplanes suck the last bit out o' thim. Ah tell thee every generation breed' a mun robbity generation wi' Indyer Roober t'abin fur goots on tin fees's."

She was thinking hard, yet listening to the storm.

"Tin people," he went on, "killing off the human thing. Money! Money! Money! Thee're all alike. Tha warl' air all alike: kill off tha human reality. Pay money money t'then tha'll take th' spoonk aht o' munkine'. An thysen' dunna mun ta tae' money thow't afore abaht money money money money!" He paused. "Money!"

Connie was uneasy, and somehow she suspected he was really talking to himself, not to her. The thunder had ceased outside, but the rain which had abated, suddenly came striking down. Despair seemed to come down on him completely. She knew her leaving him, which he had only just realized inside himself, had plunged him into this mood. There fell a complete silence, and Connie was half listening and threading in the hair of his chest a few forget-me-nots she had gathered on the way to the hut.

"Kiss me," she whispered: and now she felt the curious quiver of changing consciousness and relaxation going through his body.

"Let's not live for money," he said at last. "Let's live for summat else. Let's not live ter make money neither for usselves nor for anybody else. Let's drop the whole industrial life and go away: go back." He reached to the table behind and took up her bunch of flowers and with quiet fingers, threaded a few forget-me-nots in her hair. Connie scooped up the remaining flowers.

"Very well," she said, "I will tell Lord Chatterley I must leave him, and you and I can go away. We can go to another country to Africa or Australia where we will live for other things than money. We will completely ignore money." And she pushed a campion flower in his mustache where it dangled under his nose.

He twisted around looking for more flowers. "Aye. And we will start a new life: a natural life without the curse of money and without the taint of money."

He scratched his chin. "Now all we need is some money."

The rain slacked and he got up suddenly and went out down the path in the opposite direction from the riding. Connie watched his thin, white figure and it looked to her like a ghost, an apparition moving away from her

When she could see it no more, her heart sank. But he was coming back, trotting strangely and carrying flowers. He had brought columbines and campions and new mown hay and oak tufts and honeysuckle in small bud. He fastened fluffy young oak sprays round her breasts, sticking in tufts of bluebells and campion. In her navel, he poised a pink campion flower and surrounded it with forget-me-nots and woodruff. "That's you in all your glory," he said. She watched with amusement his odd intentness and she pushed a single bell of hyacinth in his belly button and wedged two large carnations over his ears and wound strands of creeping jenny round and about his limbs. And he threw heaps of columbine in her lap and a garland of campion on her head and covered her out of sight with bunches of petunia, portulaca, verbena, and giant Burpee marigold.

He was in a hurry now, and he impetuously gathered everything in his arms flowers and all and pressed it all up against him madly, gathering in his arms the columbine, creeping jenny, campion, new mown hay, oak tufts, honeysuckle, petunia, portulaca, verbena, Burpee marigold, Vigoro, pruning shears, and a hairy ground-spider. He groped wildly in the flowers. Where was Connie?

She had been standing at the open door for some time looking at the rain which was now straight and heavy, like a steel curtain, and she had a sudden desire to rush out into it, to rush away. In the greenish light, she was ivory colored and her keen animal breasts tipped and stirred as she slipped on her rubber shoes and ran out with a wild little laugh holding up her breasts to the heavy rain and spreading her arms and running blurred in the rain with the eurythmic dance-movements she had learned so long ago in Dresden. It was a strange pallid figure lifting and falling, bending so the rain beat and glistened on the full haunches, swaying up again and coming belly forward through the rain then stooping again, running then slipping, ivory legs skidding, shooting forward and upward and the full buttocks flopping splashing.

It was too much. He jumped out naked and white with a little shiver into the hard slanting rain. Connie, her hair all wet and sticking to her head, turned her hot face and saw him. Her blue eyes blazed with excitement as she rose and ran fast with a strange charging movement, out of the clearing and down the path, the wet boughs whipping her. She ran, and he saw nothing but the round wet head, the wet back leaning forward in flight, the rounded buttocks twinkling: a wonderful cowering female nakedness in flight.

She was nearly at the wide riding when he came up. She gave a shriek, straightening in anticipation of his naked arm around her soft naked-wet middle. Here he would have her short and sharp like an animal, she thought as his footsteps pounded up through the pouring rain: pounded up to and passed her and down the hill toward the brook. And his faint frantic voice came back to where she had halted confused.

"Wash! Wash ye sen wi' brown soap. Tha damned campion! It twa nae campion a'tall! It were toxicodendron!" And as he paused an instant before he went windmilling over the river-bank out of sight, she saw nothing but his twinkling white buttocks laced with red bumps and welts.

"Toxicodendron," Connie mused. Now someone would have to carry all that poison ivy and the rest of that nature crap out of the hut, she thought, absent-mindedly scratching her buttocks. She was beginning to itch.

"He's not the marrying kind—he's already married."

JEEVES *(continued from page 46)*

Court. What one doesn't see is why one finds him buttling."

"I told you that was his idea. He thought he was such a celebrated figure that it would arouse Mrs. Cream's suspicions if he came here under his own name."

"I see what you mean. She would catch him observing Wilbert and wonder why — "

" — and eventually put two and two together — "

" — and start Hey-what's-the-big-ideaing."

"Exactly. No mother likes to find that her hostess has got a brain specialist down to observe the son who is the apple of her eye. It hurts her feelings."

"Whereas, if she catches the butler observing him, she merely says to herself, 'Ah, an observant butler.' Very sensible. With this deal Uncle Tom's got on with Homer Cream, it would be fatal to risk giving her the pip in any way. What *is* this deal they've got on, by the way? Did Aunt Dahlia tell you?"

"Yes, but it didn't penetrate. It's something to do with some land your uncle owns somewhere, and Mr. Cream is thinking of buying it and putting up hotels and things. It doesn't matter, anyway. The fundamental thing, the thing to glue the eye on, is that the Cream contingent have to be kept sweetened at any cost. So not a word to a soul."

"Quite. Bertram Wooster is not a babbler. No spiller of the beans he. But why are you so certain that Wilbert Cream is loopy? He doesn't look loopy to me."

"Have you met him?"

"Just for a moment. He was in a leafy glade, reading poetry to the Mills girl."

She took this big. "Reading *poetry*? To *Phyllis*?"

"That's right. I thought it odd that a chap like him should be doing such a thing. Limericks, yes. If he had been reciting limericks to her, I could have understood it. But this was stuff from one of those books they bind in limp purple leather and sell at Christmas. I wouldn't care to swear to it, but it sounded to me extremely like Omar Khayyám."

She continued to take it big. "Break it up, Bertie, break it up! There's not a moment to be lost. You must go and break it up immediately."

"Who, me? Why me?"

"That's what you're here for. Didn't your aunt tell you? She wants you to follow Wilbert Cream and Phyllis about everywhere and see that he doesn't get a chance of proposing."

"You mean that I'm to be a sort of private eye or shamus, tailing them up? I don't like it," I said dubiously.

"You don't have to like it," said Bobbie. "You just do it."

Wax in the hands of the other sex, as the expression is, I went and broke it up as directed, but not blithely. It is never pleasant for a man of sensibility to find himself regarded as a buttinski and a trailing arbutus, and it was thus, I could see, that Wilbert Cream was penciling me in. At the moment of my arrival he had suspended the poetry reading and had taken Phyllis' hand in his, evidently saying or about to say something of an intimate and tender nature. Hearing my "What ho!" he turned, hurriedly released the fin and directed at me a look very similar to the one I had recently received from Aubrey Upjohn. He muttered something under his breath about someone, whose name I did not catch, apparently having been paid to haunt the place.

"Oh, it's you again," he said.

Well, it was, of course. No argument about that.

"Kind of at a loose end?" he said. "Why don't you settle down somewhere with a good book?"

I explained that I had just popped in to tell them that tea was now being served on the main lawn, and Phyllis squeaked a bit, as if agitated.

"Oh, dear!" she said. "I must run. Daddy doesn't like me to be late for tea. He says it's not respectful to my elders."

I could see trembling on Wilbert Cream's lips a suggestion as to where Daddy could stick himself and his views on respect to elders, but with a powerful effort he held it back.

"I shall take Poppet for a walk," he said, chirruping to the dachshund, who was sniffing at my legs, filling his lungs with the delicious Wooster bouquet.

"No tea?" I said.

"No."

"There are muffins."

"Tchah!" he ejaculated, if that's the word, and strode off, followed by the low-slung dog, and it was borne in upon me that here was another source from which I could expect no present at Yuletide.

When Phyllis and I reached the lawn, only Bobbie was at the tea table, and this surprised us both.

"Where's Daddy?" Phyllis asked.

"He suddenly decided to go to London," said Bobbie.

"Why?"

"He didn't tell me."

"I must go and see him," said Phyllis, and buzzed off.

Bobbie seemed to be musing. "Do you know what I think, Bertie?"

"What?"

"Well, when Upjohn came out just now, he was all of a doodah, and he had this week's *Thursday Review* in his hand. Came by the afternoon post, I suppose. I think he had been reading Reggie's comment on his book."

"Oh, you know about that thing Kipper wrote?"

"Yes, he showed it to me one day when we were having lunch together."

"Very mordant, I gathered from what he told me. But I don't see why that should make Upjohn bound up to London."

"I suppose he wants to ask the editor who wrote the thing, so that he can horsewhip him on the steps of his club. But of course they won't tell him, and it wasn't signed, so . . . Oh, hullo, Mrs. Cream."

The woman she was addressing was tall and thin with a hawklike face that reminded me of Sherlock Holmes. She had an ink spot on her nose, the result of working on her novel of suspense. "I finished my chapter a moment ago, so I thought I would stop for a cup of tea," said this *littérateuse*. "No good overdoing it."

"No. Quit when you're ahead of the game, that's the idea. This is Mrs. Travers' nephew Bertie Wooster," said Bobbie with what I considered a far too apologetic note in her voice. "Bertie loves your books," she added, quite unnecessarily, and the Cream started like a Boy Scout at the sound of a bugle.

"Oh, do you?"

"Never happier than when curled up with one of them," I said, trusting that she wouldn't ask me which of them I liked best.

"Always glad to meet the fans. Which of my books do you like best?"

And I had got as far as "er" and was wondering, though not with much hope, if "All of them" would meet the case, when Pop Glossop joined us with a telegram for Bobbie on a salver.

"Oh, thank you, Swordfish," said Bobbie, taking the gram. It was fortunate that I was not holding a teacup as she spoke, for hearing Sir Roderick thus addressed I gave another of my sudden starts. As it was, I merely sent a cucumber sandwich flying through the air.

"Oh, sorry," I said, for it had missed the Cream by a hairbreadth.

On Ma Cream's brow there was a thoughtful wrinkle, but her next words showed that it was not on my activities that her mind was dwelling but on the recent Swordfish. Having followed him with a keen glance as he faded from view, she said: "This butler of Mrs. Travers'. Do you know where she got him, Miss Wickham?"

"At the usual pet shop, I think."

"Had he references?"

"Oh yes. He was with Sir Roderick Glossop, the brain specialist, for years."

Ma Cream sniffed. "References can be forged."

"Good gracious! Why do you say that?"

(continued on page 64)

thelma was a swinging chick, but the whole town thought of her as only

GLENN'S GIRL *fiction*

By JIM DILLES

WHAT EVERYBODY SEEMS TO FORGET is that Glenn was home from college when he met Thelma and all this happened. To hear the talk, you would think he had been going with her since grade school and had never looked at another girl. It wasn't like that at all. And I'm the one guy who should know.

I took Thelma out right after she moved into town. We lived on the same block and I saw her one day leaning on her front gate. I went up and introduced myself and it was the easiest thing in the world. That was the trouble, it was too easy.

Instead of going to a movie or something first, I went straight out and parked, and there wasn't much in the way of preliminaries. That was why I stopped taking her out. Maybe I'm something of a romantic. I like to think that a girl really wants to be chaste but that she likes a guy so much, or one thing leads to another, and she just can't help herself. But when I feel that it could have been almost any other guy with her, then everything goes out of it except the thrill.

About a week later Glenn and I were hanging around the creamery when Thelma came in. She smiled hello to me and walked past. It was an innocent enough smile. One thing about Thelma, you never could have guessed what kind of a girl she was until you got to know her.

"Who she?" Glenn asked.

"New girl in town," I said offhand. "She lives up my way."

Maybe the fact that she was new interested him. I doubt that it was anything else, because Thelma was too ordinary looking for someone like Glenn. He was about the handsomest guy in town. Thelma had a good figure, but other than that she was kind of plain, though certainly not homely.

"What's she like?" he asked me.

I shrugged. "Look for yourself."

So he did. He stared at her where she had taken a seat in a booth. And when he turned again he had a smile.

"Does she put out?"

A year ago that question would have surprised me. Glenn had always been careful not to do any chasing in town. There were plenty of girls who would have gone to meet him more than halfway in the chasing, but he steered clear of them. He went to the proms and the senior balls and took out the real beauties, and everything looked so proper that for a time some of us thought he was a prude.

Then at college everything changed. I know because I roomed with him. About halfway through the school year he had his first experience with sex, and from the way he acted I guess he thought he discovered it. There just wasn't anything else in life. He gave up studying and for a while I thought he was going to flunk out of school. He pulled through all right, but not by much. That was why his question about Thelma didn't surprise me.

Again I shrugged. "Yeah, she puts out."

As far as I know, that is the only statement ever made by anyone in our town that might have given Thelma a bad reputation. I had no qualms about telling Glenn. Not at the time. Everybody was bound to learn what kind of a girl she was before long. But I'm glad now that I never told anyone but him.

"Give me a knockdown," Glenn said that day.

So I introduced them. For a while we all sat in a booth. Then I left and Glenn took her out that night. I thought I knew what would happen. I had seen him take out girls at college. But what I did not count on was his going with Thelma all that summer.

That was when she started to be known as Glenn's girl. It was about as much as anyone knew about her. Nearly every night they were together, driving up to the city or somewhere else out of town. Whenever you saw Thelma it was usually pushed up close to Glenn in the front seat of his car.

Another thing different was that Glenn did not talk about Thelma the way he did the girls at college. When I asked him how she was, he would just smile and say, "Fine." Of course, he said it in a certain way so I knew. But he never told me outright. I guess he still wanted to protect his good name in town. When summer was over and he had to go back to school, he would forget Thelma. In the meantime he would have his fun and keep it secret.

But then the summer did not end that way. Glenn and I had gotten on with the county surveying crew as chainmen and we worked on a project down along the river. It was a good job because we could strip down and get a good suntan and yet the work was not strenuous. Then too, we always took our swim trunks along. The river past our town is too swift for good swimming, but here and there we would find a cove and take a dip during the lunch hour.

On a day toward the last of August, when we had only a couple of weeks or so left on the job, we were working close to the covered bridge where the town kids like to fish. Glenn and I had just taken a swim north of there and then eaten our lunch. We always swam before eating so we wouldn't get cramps. It was about time to go back to work and we were lacing up our boots when one of the kids fell off the bridge.

We heard the yelling and saw the kid bobbing up and down at the middle of the river. He obviously didn't know how to swim. He had both arms up in the air, not trying to save himself at all.

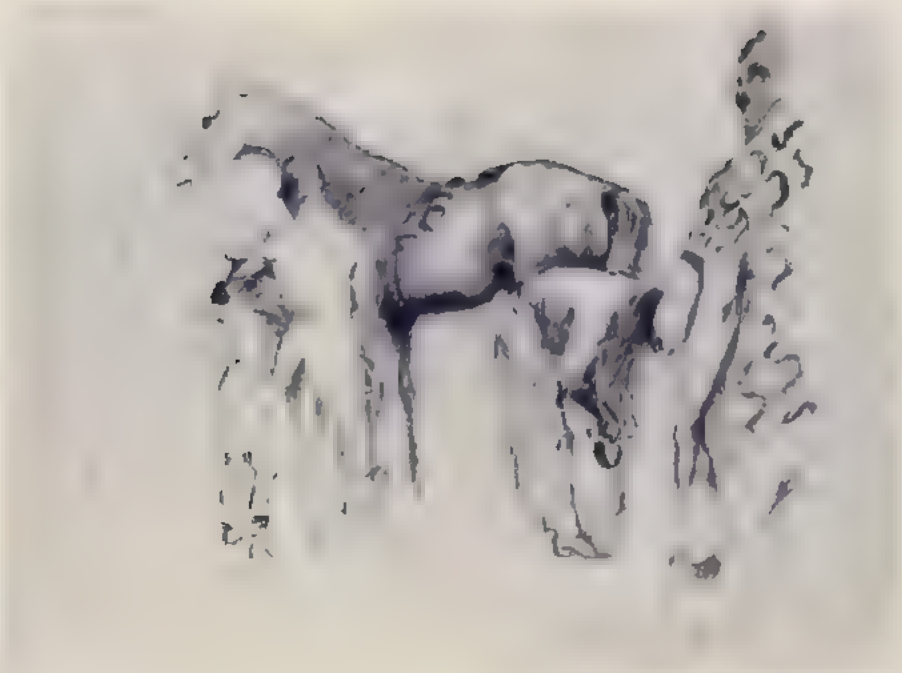
You never think at a time like that. You do something and do it quick. I started to take off all my clothes. But Glenn didn't wait for that. He kicked off his boots and jumped in with his pants on. And he was almost to the kid by the time I was ready.

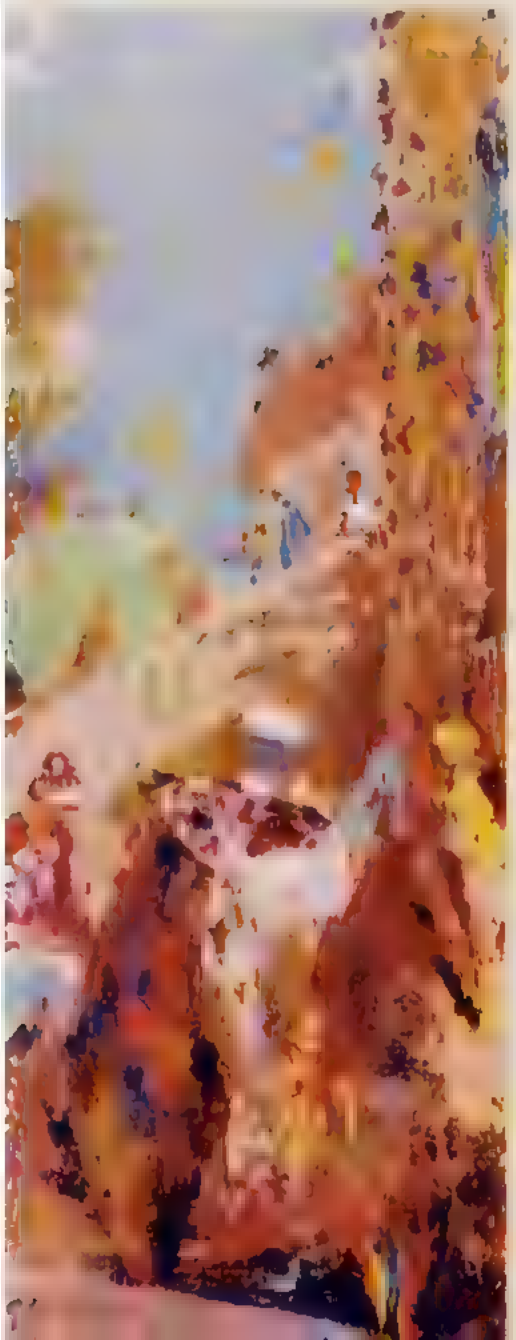
There was no point in my going *(continued on page 106)*

man at his leisure

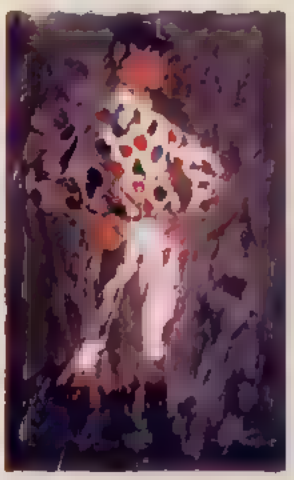
HIALEAH RACE COURSE — where the sport of kings and pageantry share honors — is the elegant hub of the same-name Florida city. During the racing season, from mid-January to early March, the track is a world of taut-muscled, fleet-striding champions and those who surround them: owners, trainers, jockeys, stablehands, outriders, touts and bettors. It is the illustrious world, past and present, of Whirlaway, Seabiscuit, Citation, Nashua, Assault, Stymie, Armed and Round Table — pounding relentlessly toward the finish line under the knowing hands of Arcaro, Atkinson, Longden, Hartack, Brooks and other famous jockeys, to the accompaniment of constantly clicking pari-mutuel machines. When horses and horsemen move on to other racing ovals, Hialeah remains open as a stopover for tourists attracted by the track's inimitable beauty. The clubhouse and grandstand are of striking French Mediterranean chateau design. Behind them are the tree-ringed paddocks, the English saddling stalls and the French Walking Ring (a replica of the one at Paris' Longchamp track). More than 300 proud flamingos and groups of stately black-necked swans strut and swim around the 32-acre infield lake and islands. Fountains, flowers and trees dot the many drives and walks. The world's great horses and their silk-draped riders bring the flawlessly groomed main oval and grass courses to life early in the year, but Hialeah race track is visually appealing *(concluded overleaf)*

the sport of kings in a royal setting: neiman visits hialeah





Above: as post time approaches, the owner and jockey discuss race tactics while a groom readies the thoroughbred, checking the horse's shoes. A second stable aide observes, waiting to strap on blinkers. Left: the horses, fully prepared for competition and eager to respond to the jockeys' urging, parade from the walking ring past the clubhouse porch to the track as Hialeah bettors survey them before wagering.



The jockeys at Hialeah are, as artist Neiman saw them, an array of superbly conditioned harlequins. Attired in the silks of their trade, the jockeys acquire both identity and dignity as they await the moment when they will mount their prized horses in the race for prestige and profit. Understanding thoroughbreds and their idiosyncratic manners is the challenge motivating the jockey, the spur that separates the mere rider from the racing technician.

man at his leisure *(continued from page 52)*

around the calendar.

It was this panorama of horse racing and its accoutrements that captivated artist LeRoy Neiman, on special assignment at Hialeah for PLAYBOY. Neiman, already a racing devotee (he had visited other tracks and had painted surging horses and clinging jockeys before), was eager to explore the unique realm of Hialeah and to bring it to readers of PLAYBOY's *Man at His Leisure* series. He suspected, and confirmed, that racing at lavish Hialeah is more than a start-to-finish, place-your-bet prance. It is a track for both sportsmen *and* esthetes, as he quickly learned when he set out to obtain an artist's-eye view of the course during the height of the racing season.

Neiman is an artist's artist, the master of the facets of his art, yet he is not the willowy-fingered ascetic, the aimless, soul-searching wanderer so common to literature dealing with painters. No introverted escapist, Neiman spends his days confronting life in masculine terms, moving easily from the gaming tables of Las Vegas to the suave setting of New York's Café Chambord to the elite atmosphere of race courses like Hialeah. His broad, capable hands have sketched jazzmen and jockeys with equal perception, in his own vigorous style.

Equipped with sketch pad and a desire to dig deep into all aspects of racing, Neiman moved into Hialeah on a characteristically warm Florida day during the racing season. Zealously exploring the track, he observed the races, the jockeys, the stable entourage, the tourist bettors and resident bettors, the compulsively gregarious touts and the miscellaneous track followers. He was moved by the imperial nature of the clubhouse, the excitement of the packed grandstand, the lush beauty of the grounds and the compelling spirit of the entire track atmosphere. He bet and lost, sketched and won.

"Hialeah is an exotic garden," Neiman says. "Its gaily-attired inhabitants stroll through the palm-studded, flower-bedded lawns like a family on a Sunday outing. They pause to watch the flamingos or the cascading fountains. Then they make their way to the grandstand, the huge baroque palace which unifies the racing strip and the sprawling grounds."

Long before 1:30—post time for the first of the day's nine races—Hialeah is buzzing. Trainers and aides converge at the stables. The horses wait stoically in their stalls, like royalty expecting attention. They've come to Hialeah from across the United States (from such farms as Al-Jo, Audley, Beauridge, Darby Dan, Jacnot, Foxcatcher, Dixiana, King Ranch, Maine Chance, Calumet, whose names Neiman found charming) and from several other points around the globe. From England are Grey Monarch and Loyal Lady; from Ireland are Jack Ketch and Mark Antony. From France is Mon Triomphe; from Chile is Fouquier. From Argentina is Carlinga. Money-winners and maidens, all hopefuls, are groomed by old hands. Familiar weatherbeaten figures pace the "backstage" area; among them is Sunny Jim Fitzsimmons, trainer of Nashua, Bold Ruler and many other winners. He has led his horses into Hialeah's Barn A every season since 1932. Fitzsimmons, Calumet Farm's ace Jimmy Jones and other top trainers keep a daily vigil over their horses, readying them for Hialeah's stake races, including the Royal Poinciana, the Everglades, the Jasmine, the Hibiscus or the two $100,000-added stakes, the Widener and the Flamingo, to list some of the plums of American racing on the Hialeah calendar. Their efforts diminish only when the crowd arrives, when the horses have been primed for the day's race and the bettors have taken over, many of whom arrive early enough for lunch and a stroll through the entire track area before placing the first bet. Neiman studied the crowds.

"These track people are generally mild-mannered," he recalls. "There is a quiet sort of politeness present, despite the size of the betting horde. Rail birds, touts, amateur and professional handicappers, and the serious-wagering old-timers shuffle in front of the long line of ticket windows, shading their feelings with secretive expressions. They scowl like scholars at their program cards and dope sheets. They count and recount their money. Tips are whispered; mutuel tickets pop into eager hands. Just before the race begins, the mob in front of the ticket windows vanishes, to flock to the trackside for a view and a hope."

In the sun, the pageant takes place; the horses—at the call of the horn—parade to the post. The constantly-changing odds blink on the giant toteboard, as the horses—keyed up—walk and sidle briskly into the chute. The intently solemn jockeys are dressed in colors of wine, tangerine, manganese, violet, blue, both bold and exotic tones. Neiman was impressed by the stark contrast between the jockeys and the conservatively garbed owners. On the oval, seedy outriders escort the thoroughbreds to the starting gate, while in the shaded clubhouse chic women and their neatly jacketed men await the leap from the chute. Nearby, 20,000 shirt-sleeved, sun-drenched grandstand spectators—including grizzled pensioners and visiting rubes from the hinterlands—wait, too.

The horses spring from the gate and the race is on. The field gallops toward the bend, then veers around it into the stretch. The crowd is on its feet. A wave of urging shouts sweeps through the stands, paralleling the horses as they fly toward the finish line. Quickly, the horses and jockeys relax and disappear into the stable area. The victorious horse struts into the winner's circle for momentary recognition. Once the results are posted, the crowd returns to the ticket windows. The triumphant bettors smile; the losers shred tickets, brood briefly, and consult data sheets. Thoughts turn to the next race.

Neiman surveyed the entire scene and followed the jockeys into their dressing room. He watched them, spoke with them, and sketched. "Jockeys are extraordinary people; they meet the tough demands of their trade only through strenuous discipline. Usually intent and serious when mounted, they are playful or wholly relaxed when not competing," he says.

"Jockey agents and kibitzers bandy profane, jesting insults as the valets brush boots and the jockeys change silks. The odor blended of boot polish, leather, ointments and steam seems to envelop the room. I saw Eddie Arcaro sewing a button on his silk trousers. Fully at ease, he neatly clipped the thread, carefully replaced the needle and scissors in their case, and nodded to me. Relaxing is no problem for such a pro.

"The other jocks moved around the room. Some played ping-pong or billiards. Others looked at copies of *The Racing Form* or the daily newspaper, the former for news of themselves, the latter for news of their investments. A few marched into the steam room, the newspaper's financial pages in hand, to shed a couple of ounces and note market gains and losses. A string of jockeys entered, dusty from the race just concluded. The interplay continued. Peach-fuzz-faced apprentices seemed innocent next to the vets—old-timer Johnny Longden, the slick Arcaro or a set-jawed journeyman like Sam Boulmetis. They seemed to me to be harlequins on horseback.

"The jockeys and all the others who work at Hialeah admire its beauty," Neiman says. "They favor it over most other tracks. They radiate a singular pride and satisfaction when racing there," he says.

Neiman feels this pronounced loyalty and affection, too, in reflecting on his visit to Hialeah. In this fortunate case, such feelings have been recorded, in paintings that reflect the regal world of Hialeah and the people who frequent it.

MID-WINTER THAW

IF YOU'RE LIKE US, February is a month that calls for a blues-bouncer. Slush, snuffles, and the other bitter bites of winter have been with us so long they seem like permanent institutions, and the green sheen of spring seems like a pleasant dream from the past. Gloom pervades. What's needed to dispel the pallor of these days is a happy harbinger. The harbinger should be neatly wrapped (37-23-36) and young (21), plus personable enough to turn our heads toward the shape of things to come. Gentlemen, you need look no further—meet Susie Scott. If you knew Susie like we know Susie, you'd know that she's a Chicago girl whose hobbies are books, records and men, though not necessarily in that order. She's a girl guaranteed to warm the frozen cockles of the coldest heart, and our Miss February.

a summery sight for snow-blind eyes

MISS FEBRUARY
PLAYBOY'S PLAYMATE OF THE MONTH

PHOTOGRAPHY BY MARIO CASILLI

Warm girls naturally gravitate toward warm music—here Susie auditions a Sinatra disc. Like most of our readers (see Playboy Jazz Poll results elsewhere in this issue), she flips over the titillative tones of The Thin One.

PLAYBOY'S PARTY JOKES

It's usually a girl's geography that determines her history.

We know an amorous millionaire who's terribly indiscreet, yet so wealthy that he doesn't give a damn. He begins each letter to his sweethearts, "My Darling, and Gentlemen of the Jury . . ."

Our Unabashed Dictionary defines *nudists* as people who go in for altogetherness.

The inroads of television have trebled unemployment among film actors. Take, for example, the movie producer who came home unexpectedly one night and found his wife in the arms of one-time B-movie hero Chester Beefcake.

"Hey!" cried the upset producer. "What are you doing?"

Chester's manly brow knotted in concern. "To tell you the truth," he said earnestly, "not much of anything these days."

So seldom is she in her cups, Margie's forgotten what size she takes.

Marriage is a good deal like taking a bath—not so hot once you get accustomed to it.

It was the cocktail hour in a swank lounge. Henry, a lingerie manufacturer, recognized the man imbibing next to him as Bud Smiley, well-known TV m.c. Sensing a business opportunity, he introduced himself and his company to the star.

"Listen," he said conspiratorially, "how would you like to plug my product on your show?"

Bud lifted an eyebrow. "That all depends on what's in it for me," he said.

"Tell you what," Henry replied. "I'll send you one of our finest and filmiest negligees. How's that?"

Bud smiled indolently. "That all depends," he repeated, "on what's in it for me."

Men who are getting on in years should console themselves with the thought that when they get too old to set bad examples, they can always start giving advice.

With the world of Paris passing by their outdoor café, Gaston was explaining to Pierre the plot of *Lolita*, which he had just finished reading.

"It is an amazing book," Gaston said to his worldly friend. "It tells of a love affair between a middle-aged man and a twelve-year-old."

"*Ah!*" exclaimed Pierre. "A twelve-year-old *what*?"

Our Unabashed Dictionary defines *voluptuous woman* as one who has curves in places where some girls don't even have places.

The door of the psychiatrist's office burst open and a man rushed in. He was obviously in an advanced stage of agitation.

"Doctor," he cried, "you've got to help me. I'm sure I'm losing my mind. I can't remember anything . . . not what happened a year ago, or even what happened yesterday! I must be going crazy!"

"Hmm," said the psychiatrist thoughtfully. "Just when did you first become aware of this problem?"

The man looked puzzled. "What problem?"

Many a man who thinks he's going on a maiden voyage with a girl finds out later from her lawyer that it was a shakedown cruise.

Heard any good ones lately? Send your favorites to Party Jokes Editor, PLAYBOY, *232 E. Ohio St., Chicago 11, Ill., and earn an easy $25.00 for each joke used. In case of duplicates, payment goes to first received. Jokes cannot be returned.*

"Tonight? After the show? Sardi's? Yes or no?!"

three fine old situations, drawn and quartered

MEANWHILE, BACK AT THE BROMIDE

satire By ROBERT SHECKLEY

Writers of mystery and detective novels have, for years, relied upon certain classic, recurrent plots and story devices. Three favorites have been The Desperate Chase, The Disguised Agent and The Locked Room. Here, Robert Sheckley offers his own versions of all three. They are drastically condensed, but in another sense they are extended to the nth degree.

THE DESPERATE CHASE

THIS TIME it looked like the end for Arkady Varadin, formerly a magician, now a much-wanted criminal. Cool and resourceful in the face of danger, cunning and ruthless, dangerous as a puff adder, master of illusion and fanciful escapes, the thin-faced Varadin had overstepped himself this time.

After his spectacular escape from the Denning maximum-security penitentiary, any other man would have stayed out of sight. Not Varadin. Singlehanded he held up a bank in the small town of Croesus, Maine. Escaping, he shot and killed two guards who were foolish enough to reach for their guns. He had stolen a car and made off.

But then his luck turned. The FBI had been waiting for something like this. Within an hour they were on Varadin's trail. Even then the master criminal might have escaped; but his stolen car ran out of gas.

Varadin abandoned the car and went into the mountains. Five FBI agents were close behind. At long range, Varadin plugged two of them with four shots from his revolver. He had no more ammunition. There were still three agents coming up the mountain, and a local guide was with them.

A bad break! Varadin hurried on. All he had now was 75 thousand dollars of bank money, and his escape kit. He tried to throw off his pursuers, leading them up mountains and doubling back through valleys.

But the Maine guide could not be deceived in his native woods. Inexorably the gap closed between hunters and hunted.

At last Varadin found himself on a dirt road. He followed it and came to a granite quarry. Beyond the quarry, cliffs tilted steeply into the boulder-strewn sea. To climb down was possible; but the FBI agents would pick him off before he reached the bottom.

He looked around. The quarry was strewn with gray granite boulders of all sizes and shapes. Varadin's luck, his fantastic luck, was still with him. It was time for his final illusion.

He opened his escape kit and took out an industrial plastic that he had modified for his own use. His quick fingers constructed a framework of branches, lashing them together with his shoelaces. Over this he spread the plastic, rubbing dirt and granite dust into it. When he was done, he stepped back and surveyed his work.

Yes, it looked like any other large boulder, except for a hole in one side.

Varadin stepped in through this hole, and, with his remaining plastic, sealed all but a tiny breathing hole. His concealment was complete. Now, with fatalistic calm, he waited to see if the trick would work.

In minutes the FBI men and the guide reached the quarry. They searched it thoroughly, then ran to the edge and looked over. At last they sat down on a large gray boulder.

"He must have jumped," said the guide.

"I don't believe it," said the chief agent. "You don't know Varadin."

"Well, he ain't here," said the guide. "And he couldn't have doubled back on us."

The chief agent scowled and tried to think. He put a cigarette in his mouth and scratched a match on the boulder. The match wouldn't light.

"That's funny," he said. "Either I've got wet matches or you've got soft boulders here."

The guide shrugged his shoulders.

The agent was about to say something else when an old panel truck with 10 men in the back drove into the quarry.

"Catch him yet?" the driver asked.

"Nope," the agent said. "I guess he must have gone over the edge."

"Good riddance," the truck driver said. "In that case, if you gents don't mind —"

The FBI agent shrugged his shoulders. "OK, I guess we can write him off." He stood up, and the guide and the other agents followed him out of the quarry.

"All right, boys," the driver said. "Let's get to work."

The men scrambled out of the truck, which was marked EASTERN MAINE GRAVEL CORPORATION.

"Ted," the driver said, "you might as well plant your first charges under that big boulder the G-man was sitting on."

THE DISGUISED AGENT

JAMES HADLEY, the famous Secret Service Agent, was caught. On his way to the Istanbul airport, his enemies had pursued him into a *cul-de-sac* near the Golden Horn. They had dragged him into a long black limousine driven by an oily, scar-faced Greek. Car and chauffeur waited outside while Hadley's captors took him upstairs to a disreputable room in Istanbul's Armenian sector not far from the *Rue Chaffre*.

It was the worst spot the famous agent had ever been in. He was strapped to a heavy chair. Standing in front of him was Anton Lupescu, the sadistic Roumanian head of secret police and implacable foe of Western forces. Grouped around Lupescu in a sinister circle were Chang, Lupescu's impassive manservant, and Madam Oui, the cold, beautiful Eurasian.

"Pig of an American," sneered Lupescu, "will you tell us where you have hidden the plans for America's new high-orbiting sub-molecular three-stage fusion-conversion unit?"

Hadley merely smiled beneath his gag.

"My friend," Lupescu said softly, "there is pain that no man can bear Why not save yourself the annoyance?"

Hadley's gray eyes were amused. He did not answer.

"Bring the torture instruments," Lu-

pescu sneered. "We will make the capitalist dog speak."

Chang and Madam Oui left the room. Quickly Lupescu unstrapped Hadley.

"We must hurry, old man," Lupescu said. "They'll be back in a shake."

"I don't understand," Hadley said "You are ——"

"British Agent 432 at your service," Lupescu said, bowing, a twinkle in his eye. "Couldn't reveal myself with Chang and Madam Oui mucking about. Now get those plans back to Washington, old fellow. Here's a gun. You might need it.

Hadley took the heavy silenced automatic, snapped off the safety, and shot Lupescu through the heart.

"Your loyalty to the People's Government," Hadley said, in perfect Russian, "has long been suspect. Now we know. The Kremlin will be amused."

Hadley stepped over the corpse and opened the door. Standing in front of him was Chang.

"Dog!" Chang snarled, lifting a heavy silenced automatic.

"Wait!" Hadley cried. "You don't understand —— "

Chang fired once. Hadley slumped to the floor.

Quickly Chang stripped off his Oriental disguise, revealing himself as the true Anton Lupescu. Madam Oui came back into the room and gasped.

"Do not be alarmed, little one," Lupescu said. "The impostor who called himself Hadley was actually Chang, a Chinese spy."

"But who was the other Lupescu?" Madam Oui asked.

"Obviously," Lupescu said, "he was the true James Hadley. Now where could those plans be?"

A careful search revealed a wart on the right arm of the corpse who had claimed to be James Hadley. The wart was artificial. Under it were the precious microfilm plans.

"The Kremlin will reward us," Lupescu said. "Now we ——"

He stopped. Madam Oui had picked up a heavy silenced automatic. "Dog!" she hissed, and shot Lupescu through the heart.

Swiftly Madam Oui stripped off her disguise, revealing beneath it the person of the true James Hadley, American Secret Agent.

Hadley hurried down to the street. The black limousine was still waiting, and the scar-faced Greek had drawn a gun.

"Well?" the Greek asked.

"I have them," said Hadley. "You did your work well, Chang."

"Nothing to it," said the chauffeur, stripping off his disguise and revealing the face of the wily Chinese Nationalist detective. "We had better hurry to the airport, eh old boy?"

"Quite," said James Hadley.

The powerful black car sped into the darkness. In a corner of the car, something moved and clutched Hadley's arm.

It was the true Madam Oui.

"Oh Jimmy," she said, "is it all over at last?"

"It's all over. We've won," Hadley said, holding the beautiful Eurasian girl tightly to him.

THE LOCKED ROOM

IR TREVOR MELLANBY, the eccentric old British scientist, kept a small laboratory on a corner of his Kent estate. He entered his lab on the morning of June 17. When three days passed and the aged peer did not emerge, his family grew anxious. Finding the doors and windows of the laboratory locked, they summoned the police.

The police broke down the heavy oak door. Inside they found Sir Trevor sprawled lifeless across the concrete floor. The famous scientist's throat had been savagely ripped out. The murder weapon, a three-pronged garden trowel, was lying nearby. Also, an expensive Bokhara rug had been stolen. Yet all doors and windows were securely barred from the inside.

It was an impossible murder, an impossible theft. Yet there it was. Under the circumstances, Chief Inspector Morton was called. He came at once, bringing his friend Doctor Crutch, the famous amateur criminologist.

"Hang it all, Crutch," Inspector Morton said, several hours later. "I confess the thing has me stumped."

"It does seem rather a facer," Crutch said, peering nearsightedly at the rows of empty cages, the bare concrete floor, and the cabinet full of gleaming scalpels.

"Curse it all," the inspector said, "I've tested every inch of wall, floor and ceiling for secret passages. Solid, absolutely solid."

"You're certain of that?" Dr. Crutch asked, a look of surprise on his jolly face.

"Absolutely. But I don't see ——"

"It becomes quite obvious," Dr. Crutch said. "Tell me, have you counted the lights in the lab?"

"Of course. Six."

"Correct. Now if you count the light *switches*, you will find seven."

"But I don't see ——"

"Isn't it obvious?" Crutch asked. "When have you ever heard of *absolutely solid walls*? Let's try those switches!"

One by one they turned the switches. When they turned the last, there was an ominous grinding sound. The roof of the laboratory began to rise, lifted on massive steel screws set into the walls.

"Great Scott!" cried Inspector Morton.

"Exactly," said Dr. Crutch. "One of Sir Trevor's little eccentricities. He liked his ventilation."

"So the murderer killed him, crawled out between roof and wall, then closed a switch on the outside ——"

"Not at all," Dr. Crutch said. "Those screws haven't been used in months. Furthermore, the maximum opening between wall and ceiling is less than seven inches. No, Morton, the murder was far more diabolic than that."

"I'll be cursed if I can see it," Morton said.

"Ask yourself," Crutch said, "why the murderer should use a weapon as clumsy as a trowel instead of the deadly scalpels *right here to hand!*"

"Blast it all," Morton said, "I don't know why."

"There is a reason," Crutch said grimly. "Do you know anything of the nature of Sir Trevor's research?"

"All England knows that," Morton said. "He was working on a method to increase animal intelligence. Do you mean ——"

"Precisely," Crutch said. "Sir Trevor's method worked, but he had no chance to give it to the world. Have you noticed how empty these cages are? *Mice* were in them, Morton! His own mice, their intelligence and doubtless their ferocity increased, fell upon him. Hundreds of them, Morton! His own mice killed him, then fled down the drains."

"I—I can't believe it," Morton said, stunned. "Why did they use the trowel?"

"Think, man!" cried Crutch. "They wanted to conceal their crime. They didn't want all England on a mouse hunt! So they used the trowel to rip out Sir Trevor's throat—*after* he was dead."

"Why?"

"To disguise the marks of their teeth," Crutch said quietly.

"Hmm. But wait!" Morton said. "It's an ingenious theory, Crutch, but it doesn't explain the theft of the rug!"

"The missing rug is my final clue," Dr. Crutch said. "A microscopic examination will show that the rug was chewed to bits and carried down the drains piece by piece."

"What on earth for?"

"Solely," said Dr. Crutch, "*to conceal the bloody footprints of a thousand tiny feet.*"

"What can we do?" Morton said, after a pause.

"Nothing!" Crutch said savagely. "Personally, I propose to go home and purchase several dozen cats. I suggest that you do likewise."

JEEVES *(continued from page 50)*

"Because I am not at all easy in my mind about this man. He has a criminal face."

"Well, you might say that about Bertie."

"I feel that Mrs. Travers should be warned. In my *Blackness at Night* the butler turned out to be one of a gang of crooks, planted in the house to make it easy for them to break in. The inside stand, it's called. I strongly suspect that this is why this Swordfish is here, though of course it is quite possible that he is working on his own. One thing I am sure of, and that is that he is not a genuine butler."

"What makes you think that?" I asked, handkerchiefing my upper slopes, which had become considerably bedewed.

Her manner suggested that she was glad *I* had asked her that. "I'll tell you what makes me think it. He betrays his amateurishness in a hundred ways. This very morning I found him having a long conversation with Wilbert. A real butler would never do that. He would feel it was a liberty."

I contested this statement. "Now there," I said, "I take issue with you, if taking issue means what I think it means. Many of my happiest hours have been passed chatting with butlers, and it has nearly always happened that it was they who made the first advances. They seek me out and tell me about their rheumatism. Swordfish looks all right to me."

"You are not a student of criminology, as I am. I have the trained eye, and my judgment is never wrong. That man is here for no good."

I could see that all this was making Bobbie chafe, but her better self prevailed and she checked the heated retort. "But don't you think, Mrs. Cream, that it may be just your imagination? You have such a wonderful imagination. Bertie was saying only the other day that he didn't know how you did it. Wrote all those frightfully imaginative books, I mean. Weren't you, Bertie?"

"My very words."

"And if you have an imagination, you can't help imagining. Can you, Bertie?"

"Dashed difficult."

Her honeyed words were wasted. The Cream continued to dig her toes in like Balsam's ass, of whom you have doubtless heard. "I'm not imagining that that butler is up to something fishy," she said tartly. "And I should have thought it was pretty obvious what that something was. You seem to have forgotten that Mr. Travers has one of the finest collections of old silver in England." (This was correct. Owing possibly to some flaw in his mental make-up, Uncle Tom has been collecting old silver since I was so high, and I suppose the contents of the room on the ground floor where he parks the stuff are worth a princely sum.) "Mrs. Travers was showing it to Willie the other day and he was thrilled. Willie collects old silver himself."

With each hour that passed I was finding it more and more difficult to get a toehold on the character of W. Cream. An in-and-out performer, if ever there was one. First all that poetry, I mean, and now this. I had always supposed that rounders didn't give a hoot for anything except hot blondes and cold bottles.

"He says there are any number of things in Mr. Travers' collection that he would give his back teeth for. There was an 18th Century cow-creamer he particularly coveted. So keep your eye on that butler. I'm certainly going to keep mine. Well," said the Cream, rising, "I must be getting back to my work. I always like to rough out a new chapter before finishing for the day."

She legged it, and for a moment silence reigned. Then Bobbie said, "Phew!" and I agreed that "Phew!" was the *mot juste*.

"We'd better get Glossop out of here quick," I said.

"How can we? It's up to your aunt to do that, and she's away."

"Then I'm jolly well going to get out myself. There's too much impending doom buzzing around these parts for my taste. Brinkley Court, once a peaceful country house, has become like something sinister out of Edgar Allan Poe, and it makes my feet cold. I'm leaving."

"You can't till your aunt gets back. There has to be some sort of host or hostess here, and I simply must go home tomorrow and see Mother. You'll have to clench your teeth and stick it."

I should probably have said something pretty cutting in reply to this, if I could have thought of anything, but as I couldn't I didn't. "What's Aunt Dahlia's address?" I said.

"Royal Hotel, Eastbourne. Why?"

"Because," I said, taking another cucumber sandwich, "I'm going to wire her to ring me up tomorrow without fail, so that I can apprise her of what's going on in this joint."

* * *

I forget how the subject arose, but I remember Jeeves once saying that sleep knits up the raveled sleeve of care. Applesauce, in my opinion. It seldom pans out that way with me, and it didn't now. I had retired to rest taking a dim view of the current situation, and opening my eyes to a new day, as the expression is, I found myself taking an even dimmer. Who knew, I asked myself as I practically pushed the breakfast egg away untasted, what Ma Cream might not at any moment uncover? And who could say how soon, if I continued to be always at his side, Wilbert Cream would get it up his nose and start attacking me with tooth and claw? Musing along these lines, I had little appetite for lunch, though Anatole had extended himself to the utmost. I winced every time the Cream shot a sharp, suspicious look at Pop Glossop as he messed about at the sideboard, and the long, loving looks her son Wilbert kept directing at Phyllis Mills chilled me to the marrow. At the conclusion of the meal he would, I presumed, invite the girl to accompany him again to that leafy glade, and it was idle to suppose that there would not be pique on his part, or even chagrin, when I came along, too. Fortunately, as we rose from the table, Phyllis said she was going to her room to finish typing Daddy's speech, and my mind was eased for the nonce. Even a New York rounder, accustomed from his earliest years to pursue blondes like a bloodhound, would hardly follow her there and press his suit. Seeming himself to recognize that there was nothing constructive to be done in that direction for the moment, he said in a brooding voice that he would take Poppet for a walk, whereas I selected one of Ma Cream's books from Aunt Dahlia's shelves and took it out to read in a deck chair on the lawn. And I should no doubt have enjoyed it enormously, for the Cream unquestionably wielded a gifted pen, had not the warmth of the day caused me to drop off into a gentle sleep in the middle of Chapter Two. Waking from this some little time later and running an eye over myself to see if the raveled sleeve of care had been knitted up—which it hadn't—I was told that I was wanted on the telephone. I hastened to the instrument, and Aunt Dahlia's voice came thundering over the wire: "Bertie?"

"Bertram it is."

"Why the devil have you been such a time? I've been hanging onto this damned receiver a long hour by Shrewsbury clock."

"Sorry. I came on winged feet, but I was out on the lawn when you broke loose. How's Bonzo?"

"Getting along."

"What was it?"

"German measles, but he's out of danger. Well, what's all the excitement about? Why did you want me to phone you? Just so that you could hear Auntie's voice?"

"I am always glad to hear Auntie's voice, but I had a deeper and graver reason. I thought you ought to know about all these lurking perils in the home."

"What lurking perils?"

"Ma Cream for one. She's hotting up. She entertains suspicions."

"What of?"

(continued on page 70)

modern living

THE GENTLEMAN'S HOME BAR

five fashionable furnishings to keep you in good spirits

BRANDY IS [illegible] — as our chap above pouring his date a sniffer of that aromatic potation is demonstrating — and liquor is thicker when you serve it from your own home bar. It's downright embarrassing, time-wasting and clumsy to offer your favorite female a double martini and have to ransack the entire apartment rounding up glasses, utensils and hooch. And when all the accoutrements are assembled, you've still got to search for counter space — space that won't stain or scratch — on which your cocktails to concoct. It all proves, we feel, that a bar just can't be beaten as the spot for storing, swizzling and sipping your libations.

A previous PLAYBOY (January 1968) gave the basics of barmanship — formulas, supplies and utensils — but we hold it high time to put these in their proper setting, and so have selected the best of the current crop of home bars. The styles vary from stand-up bars (for which you'll want bar stools, of course) to cellarettes

Above, left: the ebony cellarette sports a pair of Bloody Marys on its removable formica serving tray. Bar features a hinged top, lined utensil drawer, two slide-out shelves, horizontal wine rack, doors that lock, by Rock-Ola, $159.50. Above, right: the bar of Danish modern design (seen from the back) is of solid ash construction with a teak finish, sliding lockable door, laminated plastic top, by Heywood-Wakefield, $109. Revolving bar stool with foam cushion has metal foot rail, $32.60.

WALLPAPER BY HERMAN MILLER, [illegible]VERENC.

Left: the console by Springer-Penguin offers 3.5 cubic feet of refrigeration space, ice-cube trays, two dry storage compartments, matched wood grain formica serving section, mirrored back, hand-rubbed walnut finish, $795. Above: the elegance of fine champagne complements the bar of parallel parquet Travertine marble with brass trim. Features: glass shelves, Lumiline light in interior, solid brass toe rail, pumice finish on walnut wood, by Kent of Grand Rapids, $1452.50.

the materials from marble to reed wrap; and the prices from Champale to champagne.

Some, like the bar below, feature matching back bars for extra bottle storage. Several feature horizontal wine storage racks which mitigate the danger of cork dry-outs and evaporation. And some sport self-contained refrigeration units for ice cubes and for imparting that tangy chill to your white wines, champagnes, beers and ales.

They're all delightful centers of good cheer for those Dionysian digs of yours, or, if you're thinking of gifting someone, they're as super for sending as they are for tending.

The tall bourbon and sodas rest on the stain-resistant white Melamine surface of a Shaver-Howard bar, of solid birch (walnut finish) and natural reed wrap over iron frame, with two shelves for storage, $98; back bar, $27.

nostalgia **By THEODORE PRATT**

LA BOUTIQUE FANTASQUE

this quaint parisian shop stole a motto from the boy scouts

THERE'S PROBABLY NOTHING MORE EXCITING to a young man just out of college, or any young man in his early twenties, than a year in Paris absolutely on his own. He's old enough to have developed some appreciation of the joys of life, and yet is not held down by intimidating experience or cynical disillusionment.

I was lucky enough to be among those who knew Paris at such an age, and my year came in the mid-1920s. Those of us who knew the delightfully wicked city then are apt to look upon that time as the very best.

Paris meant girls—girls readily accessible. If you were foolish it meant American girls also having their year's fling in Paris. The only trouble with them was that you didn't need to go to Paris to find them. For sensitive men, the girls had to be French. If you were extremely lucky, you could make a liaison with a French girl on a purely amateur basis. If you have ever had the love of a bright, understanding, charming, witty, and extremely feminine French girl, then you'll know what I mean.

Mostly, however, you had to purchase a ticket to the world of the French *cocotte*. Your taste and your pocketbook dictated whether this might be a girl whose headquarters were a table at a corner café or at one of the posh places on the Champs-Élysées.

In any case, you needed, if you had any sense, some reliable articles to take along on your adventures. Then, as now, the French were quite frank about such things. There were, when I knew Paris, and presumably still are, little stores that sold such articles exclusively.

One of these was located on the Rue de Montpensier, a narrow, dark little street not far from the Louvre. In faded gold letters above its door was the sign, *Articles d'Hygiène*. The Montpensier shop, as it was known to its clientele, was a tiny place, dimly lit by a single naked electric bulb that hung over the single glass counter.

The goods were kept in the ancient glass case in boxes, and never open to the public gaze except when being shown to a customer. Besides those in the case, numerous drawers beneath the counter held the stock that was actually sold.

The shop was run by a little old lady known as Madame Montpensier. To appreciate her and her shop you had to speak French fairly well, understand Gallic humor, and not be a prude. She was a skinny woman who looked to be well in her sixties, but her esteem of, and enthusiasm for *l'amour*, at least in the vicarious but lively connection she had with it, was keen and ready.

In order to impart to you Madame Montpensier's gusto and thorough job orientation, it will be necessary to digress for a moment and tell you about a friend of mine who was one of her best customers. He was an American in his late twenties, who was spending his entire life in sexual enjoyment. He had the inherited means to devote all his days to what he felt was the single most pleasurable thing in life, and had chosen Paris as the most logical place to pursue it. He was one of those extremely fortunate men able to do just exactly what he wanted to do most, and he savored every varied moment of it. He was quite voluble about it, not in a defensive way, for he felt no need to defend himself. One thing he firmly believed was that sex was just as good without romantic love, if not better. He had known both, and infinitely preferred it without. The complications were fewer. And though with a single woman you could experience some variation, this did not compare with the diversity to be found among many.

He had kept some statistics on himself, and he was, at that time of his life, just past the 500 mark. That was 34 years ago, and he fully expected to know some thousands of women before he died. He was one of the most cheerful men I have ever known, and perhaps the most contented. He was generous and kind to all his girls, and never lost his good nature or temper when they tried to mulct him; instead, he quietly dropped them. He was a man of taste regarding food, clothes and art as well as sex, and one of my main regrets has been losing touch with him. Perhaps he has reached his ultimate goal: to die, at a vigorous age, in the arms of a beautiful girl. He even spoke of making a provision in his will for a legacy to this girl, whoever she turned out to be. I have spent quite a bit of time wondering if he ever carried out this plan; I hope he did.

I first met Madame Montpensier when this gentleman took me to her shop. The two were old friends and had a great deal of mutual admiration. He greeted her respectfully as "Madame" and after asking about her health they spoke of the weather briefly. These formalities over, she gave him her real greeting, bursting forth, as though relieved to have the small talk over with.

"Now, then, I see that the Monsieur has returned to find again *(concluded on page 105)*

JEEVES *(continued from page 64)*

"Pop Glossop. She doesn't like his face."

"Well, hers is nothing to write home about."

"She thinks he isn't a real butler."

From the fact that my ear drum nearly split in half I deduced that she had laughed a jovial laugh. "Let her think!"

"You aren't perturbed?"

"Not a bit. She can't do anything about it. Anyway, Glossop ought to be leaving in about a week. He told me he didn't think it would take longer than that to make up his mind about Wilbert. Adela Cream doesn't worry me. Anything else on your mind?"

"Yes, this Wilbert Cream–Phyllis thing."

"Ah, now you're talking. That's important. Did young Bobbie Wickham tell you that you'd got to stick to Wilbert closer than ——"

"A brother?"

"I was going to say porous plaster but have it your own way. She explained the position of affairs?"

"She did, and it's precisely *that* that I want to thresh out with you."

"All right, start threshing."

"As we go through this life, my dear old ancestor," I said, "we should always strive to see the other fellow's side of a thing, the other fellow in the case under advisement being Wilbert Cream. Has it occurred to you to put yourself in Wilbert Cream's place and ask yourself how he's going to feel, being followed around all the time? It isn't as if he was Mary."

"Mary?? Bertie, you're tight. Say 'British constitution.'"

I reeled it off in a bell-like voice.

"Well, you seem all right," she said grudgingly. "How do you mean he isn't Mary? Mary who?"

"I don't think she had a surname, had she? I was alluding to the child who had a little lamb with fleece as white as snow, and everywhere that Mary went the lamb was sure to go. Now I'm not saying that I have fleece as white as snow, but I *am* going everywhere that Wilbert Cream goes, and one speculates with some interest as to what the upshot will be. He already gives me nasty looks."

"That's all right. He can't intimidate me."

I saw that she was missing the gist. "Yes, but don't you see the peril that looms?"

"I thought you said it lurked."

"*And* looms. What I'm driving at is that if I persist in this porous plastering, a time must inevitably come when, feeling that actions speak louder than words, he will haul off and bop me one. In which event, I shall have no alternative but to haul off and bop *him* one. The Woosters have their pride. And when I bop them, they stay bopped till nightfall."

She bayed like a foghorn, showing that she was deeply stirred. "You'll do nothing of the sort, unless you want to have an aunt's curse delivered on your doorstep by special messenger. Don't you dare start mixing it with that man, or I'll tattoo my initials on your chest with a meat axe. Turn the other cheek, you poor fish. If my nephew socked her son, Adela Cream would never forgive me. She would go running to her husband ——"

"— and Uncle Tom's deal would be dished. That's the very point I'm trying to make. If Wilbert Cream is bust one, it must be by somebody having no connection with the Travers family. You must at once engage a substitute for Bertram. Kipper Herring is the man you want. He will spring to the task of dogging Wilbert's footsteps, and if Wilbert bops him and he bops Wilbert, it won't matter, he being outside talent. Not that I anticipate that Wilbert will dream of doing so, for Kipper's mere appearance commands respect. The muscles of his brawny arms are strong as iron bands, and he has a cauliflower ear."

When she spoke, it was in quite an awed voice. "Do you know, Bertie, there are times — rare, yes, but they do happen — when your intelligence is almost human. You've hit it. I never thought of young Herring. Do you think he could come?"

"He was saying to me only the day before yesterday that his dearest wish was to cadge an invitation. Anatole's cooking is green in his memory."

"Then send him a wire. You can telephone it to the post office. Sign it with my name."

She rang off, and I was about to draft the communication, when, as so often happens to one on relaxing from a great strain, I became conscious of an imperious desire for a little something quick. Oh, for a beaker full of the warm south, as Jeeves would have said. I pressed the bell, accordingly, and sank into a chair, and presently the door opened and a circular object with a bald head and bushy eyebrows manifested itself, giving me quite a start. I had quite forgotten that ringing bells at Brinkley Court under prevailing conditions must inevitably produce Sir Roderick Glossop.

"Good afternoon, Mr. Wooster. I had been hoping for a word with you in private. But perhaps Miss Wickham has already explained the circumstances? She has? Then that clears the air, and there is no danger of your incautiously revealing my identity. She impressed it upon you that Mrs. Cream must have no inkling of why I am here?"

"Oh, rather. Secrecy and silence, what? If she knew you were observing her son with a view to finding out if he was foggy between the ears, there would be umbrage on her part, or even dudgeon."

"Exactly."

"And how's it coming along?"

"I beg your pardon?"

"The observing. Have you spotted any dippiness in the subject?"

"If by that expression you mean have I formed any definite views on Wilbert Cream's sanity, the answer is no. It is most unusual for me not to be able to make up my mind after even a single talk with the person I am observing, but in young Cream's case I remain uncertain. On the one hand, we have his record."

"The stink bombs?"

"Exactly."

"And the check-cashing with leveled gat?"

"Precisely. And a number of other things which one would say pointed to a mental unbalance. Unquestionably Wilbert Cream is eccentric."

"But you feel the time has not yet come to measure him for the straight waistcoat?"

"I would certainly wish to observe further."

"Jeeves told me there was something about Wilbert Cream that someone had told him when we were in New York. That might be significant."

"Quite possibly. What was it?"

"He couldn't remember."

"Too bad. Well, to return to what I was saying, the young man's record appears to indicate some deep-seated neurosis, if not actual schizophrenia, but against this must be set the fact that he gives no sign of this in his conversation. I was having quite a long talk with him yesterday morning, and found him most intelligent. He is interested in old silver, and spoke with a great deal of enthusiasm of an 18th Century cow-creamer in your uncle's collection."

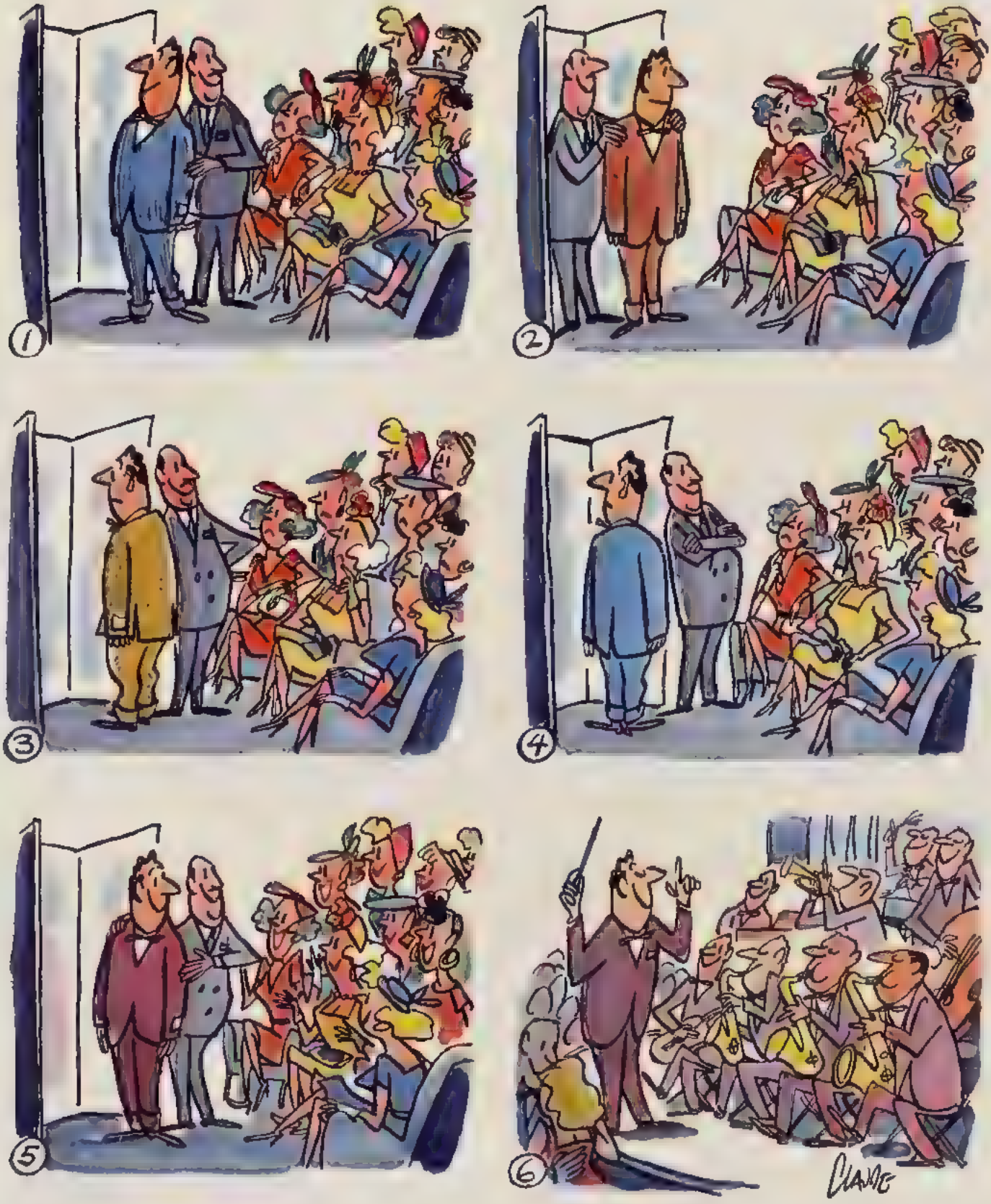
"He didn't say he *was* an 18th Century cow-creamer?"

"Certainly not. But you rang, Mr. Wooster. Is there anything I can do for you?"

"Well, as a matter of fact, I wanted a whiskey and soda, but I hate to trouble you."

"My dear Mr. Wooster, you forget that I am, if only temporarily, a butler and, I hope, a conscientious one. I will bring it immediately." I was wondering, as he melted away, if I ought to tell him that Mrs. Cream, too, was doing a bit of evidence-weighing, and about him, but decided on the whole better not. No sense in disturbing his peace of mind. It seemed to me that having to answer to the name of Swordfish was enough for him to have to cope with for the time being. Given too much to think about,

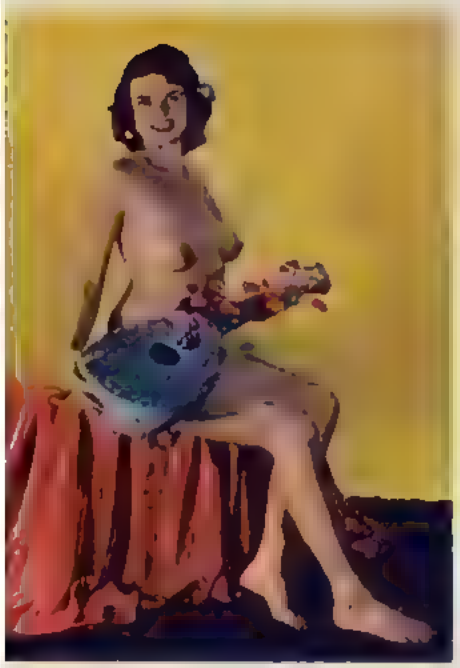
(continued on page 80)


1
2
3
4
5
6

FIVE YEARS AGO this month, PLAYBOY published a Playmate photograph of an unknown blonde named Jayne Mansfield. Shortly afterward, Jayne bombshelled her way to fame on Broadway, and her present renown as a movie queen followed almost immediately. What makes Jayne delightfully different from many another of her sister cinematic sirens is her unspoiled consistency as regards the revelation of the Mansfield memorabilia. The number of filmic hopefuls who've been willing to strip to the buff in order to gain attention and give their careers a beginning boost has been, as they say, legion. Our Jayne, however, now that she's reached the top, continues to disrobe at the snap of a camera shutter, wherever she may be. On the following pages you'll find a collection of these occasions on which Jayne has displayed, among other things, an engaging lack of inhibition.

playboy revisits a perennial favorite

THE BEST OF MANSFIELD



An early and previously unpublished photo (above) of Jayne in her Texas school days, before the fabulous Mansfield measurements had fully developed, when Jayne was a sometime figure model for university art classes. In 1955, Jayne posed provocatively for PLAYBOY (right) and went on to reach Broadway and national stardom in *Will Success Spoil Rock Hunter?*

Jayne returned to Hollywood a full-blown star, though she had yet to make her first movie. She wowed West Coasters at the Ballyhoo Ball (left) by arriving in a brief, leopard-skin bikini, held aloft by her husband-to-be, muscleman Mickey Hargitay. Twentieth Century-Fox signed her to a long-term contract, but she still showed no hesitancy about peeling down to little more than a smile for a photographer, willingly posed for PLAYBOY's Playmate calendar.

The New Jayne Mansfield, in the February 1957 issue, described Jayne's spectacular rise on the Hollywood scene and included the series of provocative pictures reproduced above, which demonstrated her ability to play a love scene with proper passion. Jayne also proved an able comedienne and the screen version of *Will Success Spoil Rock Hunter?* was a smashing success with both critics and public. In *The Nude Jayne Mansfield*, PLAYBOY, February 1958, Jayne reaffirmed that her greatest asset, however, was the remarkable Mansfield superstructure and her unabashed willingness to put it on display in the privacy of her sundeck (below) or, on more than one happy occasion, in public (right).

Jayne arrived unexpectedly at a publicity party for Sophia Loren at Romanoff's and caused a sensation in a dress with a top that was very nearly no top at all. Sophia eyed the swooping neckline uneasily (above, left) and a moment later (above, right) her worst fears were realized. On a tour down South America way, Jayne had a more modest gown literally torn from her body by some of her hot-blooded Latin fans (below, left), but managed a warm if rather bare greeting to the crowd of well-wishers that closed in about her. Miss Mansfield's casual attire at the local supermarket (below, right) seems certain to leave the butcher all thumbs and the grocers talking to themselves.

Jayne filmed her latest movie, *Too Hot to Handle*, in England. In it, she plays a nightclub singer who sings a song titled *Too Hot to Handle* while wearing a costume which the designer, by an odd coincidence, dubbed *Too Hot to Handle*. The costume is of compelling interest, since it consists of some thoroughly transparent netting, a few sequins to make sure you don't miss the high points, and generous portions of Jayne Mansfield. As luck would have it, the sequins seem to be forever shifting, leaving nothing whatever of Jayne to the imagination.

shan Wilson

Ribald Classic

THE FEATHERED SPY

A newly translated story from the Thirteenth Century Spanish collection, *El Libro de los Engannos*

A MERCHANT was once so jealous of his wife that he decided to spy upon her. He therefore bought a parrot, put it in a cage and set the cage in his house, commanding the bird to tell him everything that it saw his wife do, concealing nothing. Then the merchant went away on a business trip, confident that if his suspicions were just he would be informed.

He had hardly passed through the doorway when his wife sent for her paramour and did what she pleased with him in complete assurance that she would not be discovered. The parrot meanwhile sat on its perch, gazed at the lovers, and said not a word

When the merchant returned from his trip he sat down in his private office where no one could see him and he sent for the parrot. "What did my wife do while I was away?" he asked.

The parrot told him everything it had seen his wife do with her lover, sparing no details, and the husband was so enraged that he no longer went to her for that which a husband should go, and she was in disgrace in the eyes of her household. She finally decided that the servant girl had betrayed her and she called her in and accused her of it, saying, "You reported to my husband everything that I did with my lover!"

"I did no such thing, mistress," replied the servant girl. "But I know who did and I will tell you. It was none other than the master's parrot."

The wife and her lover then took council and they agreed upon a ruse to dupe the husband. When night fell, the wife went to the parrot and set its cage on the floor. Then she began to pour water over it as though it were raining. She shook a mirror in one hand and a lamp in the other. The parrot thought it was lightning. Then the woman began to turn a heavy grindstone whose rumbling the parrot took for thunder. And the woman kept this up all night until the first light of dawn.

As soon as morning had come the husband went to the parrot and said, "Did you see anything last night?"

"I could see nothing at all," replied the parrot, "on account of the driving rain and all the thunder and lightning."

The husband was at once furious and delighted. He turned to the bird and cried fiercely, "If all you have said about my wife is as true as what you have said about the rain and the lightning, there is no more deceitful thing on earth than you. For this your neck shall be wrung!"

And after the merchant had made an end of the parrot, he summoned his wife and made peace with her.

—Translated by J. A. Gato

JEEVES *(continued from page 70)*

he would fret and get pale. When he returned, he brought with him not only the beaker full of the warm south, on which I flung myself gratefully, but a letter which he said had just come for me by the afternoon post. Having slaked the thirst, I glanced at the envelope and saw that it was from Jeeves. One glance at its contents and I was Gosh-ing sharply, causing Pop Glossop to regard me with a concerned eye.

"No bad news, I trust, Mr. Wooster?"

"It depends what you call bad news. It's front-page stuff, all right. This is from Jeeves, my man, now shrimping at Herne Bay, and it casts a blinding light on the private life of Wilbert Cream."

"Indeed? This is most interesting."

"He says that Wilbert Cream is a . . . what's the word?" I referred to the letter. "A kleptomaniac," I said. "Which means, if the term is not familiar to you, a chap who flits hither and thither pinching everything he can lay his hands on."

"Good gracious!"

"You might even go so far as 'Lor' lummel' "

"I never suspected this."

"I suppose they took him abroad to get him away from it all."

"No doubt."

"Overlooking the fact that there are just as many things to pinch in England as in America. Does any thought occur to you?"

"It most certainly does. I am thinking of your uncle's collection of old silver."

"Me, too."

"It presents a grave temptation to the unhappy young man."

"I don't know that I'd call him unhappy. He probably thoroughly enjoys lifting the stuff."

"We must go to the collection room immediately. There may be something missing."

"Everything except the floor and ceiling, I expect."

To reach the collection room was not the work of an instant with us, for Pop Glossop was built for stability rather than speed, but we fetched up there in due course and my first emotion on giving it the once-over was one of relief, all the junk appearing to be *in statu quo*. It was only after Pop Glossop had said "Woof!" and was starting to dry off the brow, for the going had been fast, that I spotted the hiatus.

The cow-creamer was not among those present.

* * *

This cow-creamer, in case you're interested, was a silver jug or pitcher or whatever you call it, shaped, of all silly things, like a cow with an arching tail and a juvenile delinquent expression on its face, a cow that looked as if it were planning, next time it was milked, to haul off and let the milkmaid have it in the lower ribs. Its back opened on a hinge and the tip of the tail touched the spine, thus giving the householder something to catch hold of when pouring. Why anyone should want such a revolting object had always been a mystery to me, it ranking high up on the list of things I would have been reluctant to be found dead in a ditch with, but apparently they liked that sort of jug in the 18th Century and, coming down to more modern times, Uncle Tom was all for it and so, according to the evidence of the witness Glossop, was Wilbert.

The point was that the bally thing had vanished, leaving not a wrack behind, and I was about to apprise Pop Glossop of this and canvass his views, when we were joined by Bobbie Wickham. She had doffed the shirt and Bermuda shorts which she had been wearing and was now dressed for her journey home.

"Hullo, souls," she said. "How goes it? You look a bit hot and bothered, Bertie. What's up?"

"I'll tell you what's up. You know that cow-creamer of Uncle Tom's? The damn thing's gone."

The still summer air was disturbed by a sound like beer coming out of a bottle. It was Pop Glossop gurgling. His eyes were round, his nose wiggled, and one could readily discern that this news item had come to him not as rare and refreshing fruit.

"Gone?" he inquired.

"Gone."

"I don't get this," said Bobbie. "How do you mean it's gone?"

"It's been pinched."

"Things don't get pinched in country houses."

"They do if there's a Wilbert Cream on the premises. He's a klep-whatever-it-is," I said, and thrust Jeeves' letter on her. She perused it with an interested eye and having mastered its contents said that there was, however, a bright side.

"You'll be able now to give it as your considered opinion that the man is as loony as a coot, Sir Roderick," she elucidated

A pause ensued during which Pop Glossop appeared to be weighing this, possibly thinking back to coots he had met in the course of his professional career and trying to estimate their dippiness as compared with that of W. Cream. "Unquestionably his metabolism is unduly susceptible to stresses resulting from the interaction of external excitations," he said, while Bobbie patted him on the shoulder in a maternal sort of way and told him he had said a mouthful.

"That's how I like to hear you talk," she said. "You must tell Mrs. Travers that when she gets back. It'll put her in a strong position to cope with Upjohn in this matter of Wilbert and Phyllis. With this under her belt, she'll be able to forbid the banns in no uncertain manner. So everything's fine."

"Everything," I pointed out, "except that Uncle Tom is short one ewe lamb."

"The situation is an extremely delicate one," said Pop Glossop. "Placed as he is, your uncle can hardly go to the young man and demand restitution. Mrs. Travers impressed it upon me with all the emphasis at her disposal that the greatest care must be exercised to prevent Mr. and Mrs. Cream's taking — "

"Umbrage?"

"I was about to say offense. And they would certainly take offense, were their son to be accused of theft."

Bobbie suddenly asked Glossop: "Do you know which Wilbert's room is?" He said he did. "And do you agree that if you snitch things when you're staying at a country house, the only place you can park them in is your room?" He said that this was no doubt so. "Very well, then."

He looked at her with what I have heard Jeeves call a wild surmise. "Can you be . . . Is it possible that you are suggesting — ?"

"That somebody nip into Wilbert's room and hunt around? That's right. And it's obvious who the people's choice is. You're elected, Bertie."

Well, I wasn't surprised. I don't know why it is, but whenever there's dirty work to be undertaken at the crossroads, the cry that goes round my little circle is always "Let Wooster do it." It never fails. But though I hadn't much hope that any words of mine would accomplish anything in the way of averting the doom, I put in a rebuttal.

"Why me?"

"It's a young man's work."

Though with a growing feeling that I was fighting in the last ditch, I continued rebutting. "I don't see that," I said. "I should have thought a mature, experienced man of the world would have been far more likely to bring home the bacon than a novice like myself, who as a child was never any good at hunt the slipper. Stands to reason."

"Now don't be difficult, Bertie. You'll enjoy it," said Bobbie, though where she got that idea I was at a loss to understand. "Try to imagine you're someone in the Secret Service on the track of the naval treaty which was stolen by a mysterious veiled woman diffusing a strange exotic scent. You'll have the time of your life."

And so, a few moments later, there was I, just to oblige Bobbie Wickham, tooling along a corridor indoors on my way to search a comparative stranger's bedroom, this involving crawling on

floors and routing under beds and probably getting covered with dust and fluff. The thought was a bitter one, and I don't suppose I have ever come closer to saying "Faugh!" It amazed me that I could have allowed myself to be let in for a binge of this description simply because a woman wished it. Too bally chivalrous for our own good, we Woosters, and always have been.

As I reached Wilbert's door and paused outside doing a bit of screwing the courage to the sticking point, as I have heard Jeeves call it, I found the proceedings reminding me of something, and I suddenly remembered what I was feeling just as I had felt in the old Malvern House epoch when I used to sneak down to Aubrey Upjohn's study at dead of night in quest of the biscuits he kept there in a tin on his desk, and there came back to me the memory of the occasion when, not letting a twig snap beneath my feet, I had entered his sanctum in pajamas and a dressing gown, to find him seated in his chair, tucking into the biscuits himself. A moment fraught with embarrassment. The What-does-this-mean-Wooster-ing that ensued and the aftermath next morning — six of the best on the old spot — had always remained graven on the tablets of my mind, if that's the expression I want.

Except for the tapping of a typewriter in a room along the corridor, showing that Ma Cream was hard at her self-appointed task of curdling the blood of the reading public, all was still. I stood outside the door for a space, letting "I dare not" wait upon "I would," as Jeeves tells me cats do in adages, then turned the handle softly, pushed also softly — and, carrying on into the interior, found myself confronted by a girl in housemaid's costume who put a hand to her throat like somebody in a play and leaped several inches in the direction of the ceiling.

"Cool" she said, having returned to terra firma and taken aboard a spot of breath. "You gave me a start, sir!"

"Frightfully sorry, my dear old housemaid," I responded cordially. "As a matter of fact, you gave *me* a start, making two starts in all. I'm looking for Mr. Cream."

"I'm looking for a mouse."

This opened up an interesting line of thought. "You feel there are mice in these parts?"

"I saw one this morning, when I was doing the room. So I brought Augustus," she said, and indicated a large black cat who until then had escaped my notice. I recognized him as an old crony with whom I had often breakfasted, I wading into the scrambled eggs, he into the saucer of milk. "Augustus will teach him," she said.

Now, right from the start, as may readily be imagined, I had been wondering how this housemaid was to be removed, for of course her continued presence would render my enterprise null and void. You can't search rooms with the domestic staff standing on the sidelines, but on the other hand it was impossible for anyone with any claim to be a *preux chevalier* to take her by the slack of her garment and heave her out. For a while the thing had seemed an impasse, but this statement of hers that Augustus would teach the mouse gave me an idea. "I doubt it," I said. "You're new here, aren't you? I thought as much, or you would be aware that Augustus is a broken reed to lean on in the matter of catching mice. My own acquaintance with him is a long-standing one, and I have come to know his psychology from soup to nuts. He hasn't caught a mouse since he was a slip of a kitten. Except when eating, he does nothing but sleep. Lethargic is the word that springs to the lips. If you cast an eye on him, you will see that he's asleep now. If you will be ruled by me, you will abandon the whole project and take him back to the kitchen. You're simply wasting your time here."

My eloquence was not without its effect. She said "Cool" again, picked up the cat, who muttered something drowsily which I couldn't follow, and went out, leaving me to carry on.

The first thing I noticed when at leisure to survey my surroundings was that the furnishing of Wilbert's room was solid and Victorian, it having been the G.H.Q. of my Uncle Tom's late father, who liked things substantial. There was a four-poster bed, a chunky dressing table, a massive writing table, divers chairs, pictures on the walls of fellows in cocked hats bending over females in muslin and ringlets and over at the far side a cupboard or armoire in which you could have hidden a dozen corpses. In short, there was so much space and so many things to shove things behind that most people called on to find a silver cow-creamer there, would have said, "Oh, what's the use?" and thrown in the towel. But where I had the bulge on the ordinary searcher was that I am a man of wide reading. Starting in early boyhood, long before they were called novels of suspense, I've read more mystery stories than you could shake a stick at, and they have taught me something — viz. that anybody with anything to hide invariably puts it on top of the cupboard or, if you prefer it, the armoire. That is what happened in *Murder at Mistleigh Manor, Three Dead on Tuesday, Excuse My Gat, Guess Who* and a dozen more standard works, and I saw no reason to suppose that Wilbert Cream would have deviated from routine. My first move, accordingly, was to take a chair and prop it against the armoire, and I had climbed on this and was preparing to subject the top to a close scrutiny, when Bobbie Wickham, entering on noiseless feet and speaking from about 18 inches behind me, said: "How are you getting on?"

Really, one sometimes despairs of the modern girl. You'd have thought that this Wickham would have learned at her mother's knee that the last thing a fellow in a highly nervous condition wants, when he's searching someone's room, is a disembodied voice in his immediate rear asking him how he's getting on. The upshot, I need scarcely say, was that I came down like a sack of coals. The pulse was rapid, the blood pressure high, and for a while the room pirouetted about me like an adagio dancer.

When Reason returned to its throne, I found that Bobbie, no doubt feeling after that resounding crash that she was better elsewhere, had left me and that I was closely entangled in the chair, my position being in some respects similar to that of Kipper Herring's when he got both legs wrapped round his neck in Switzerland. It seemed improbable that I would ever get loose without the aid of powerful machinery. However, by pulling this way and pushing that, I made progress, and I'd just contrived to dechair myself and was about to rise, when another voice spoke.

"For Pete's sake!" it said, and, looking up, I found that it was not, as I had for a moment supposed, from the lips of the Brinkley Court ghost that the words had proceeded, but from those of Mrs. Homer Cream. This time, I noticed, she had an ink spot on her chin. "Mr. Wooster!" she yipped.

Well, there's nothing much you can say in reply to "Mr. Wooster!" except "Oh, hullo," so I said it. "You are doubtless surprised," I was continuing, when she hogged the conversation again, asking me (a) what I was doing in her son's room and (b) what in the name of goodness I thought I was up to.

"For the love of Mike," she added, driving her point home

It is frequently said of Bertram Wooster that he is a man who can think on his feet, and if the necessity arises he can also use his head when on all fours. On the present occasion I was fortunate in having had that get-together with the housemaid and the cat Augustus, for it gave me what they call in France a *point d'appui*. Removing a portion of chair which had got entangled in my back hair, I said with a candor that became me well: "I was looking for a mouse."

"A mouse?" she said. "What do you mean?"

Well, of course, if she didn't know what a mouse was, there was evidently a good deal of tedious spadework before

us, and one would scarcely have known where to start.

"Have you *seen* a mouse in this room?" she asked

"Actually, no. It's been lying what the French call *perdu*."

"Why were you standing on a chair?"

"Sort of just trying to get a bird's-eye view, as it were."

"Do you often go looking for mice in other people's rooms?"

"I wouldn't say often. Just when the spirit moves me, don't you know?"

"I see. Well . . ."

When people say "Well" to you like that, it usually means that they think you are outstaying your welcome and that the time has come to call it a day. She felt, I could see, that Woosters were not required in her son's room, and realizing that there might be something in this, I rose, dusted the knees of the trousers, and after a courteous word to the effect that I hoped the spine-freezer on which she was engaged was coming out well, left the presence. Happening to glance back as I reached the door, I saw her looking after me. It was plain that she considered my behavior odd, and I'm not saying it wasn't. The behavior of those who allow their actions to be guided by Roberta Wickham is nearly always odd. The thing I wanted most at this juncture was to have a heart-to-heart talk with that young *femme fatale*, and after roaming hither and thither for a while I found her in my chair on the lawn, reading the Ma Cream book in which I had been engrossed when these doings had started. She greeted me with a bright smile, and said:

"Back already? Did you find it?"

With a strong effort I mastered my emotion and replied curtly but civilly that the answer was in the negative. "No," I said, "I did not find it."

"You can't have looked properly."

Again I was compelled to pause and remind myself that an English gentleman does not sock a sitting redhead, no matter what the provocation. "I hadn't time to look properly. I was impeded in my movements by half-witted females sneaking up behind me and asking how I was getting on."

"Well, I wanted to know." A giggle escaped her. "You did come down a wallop, didn't you? How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning, I said to myself. You're so terribly neurotic, Bertie. You must try to be less jumpy. What you need is a good nerve tonic. I'm sure Sir Roderick would shake you up one, if you asked him. And meanwhile?"

"How do you mean, And meanwhile?"

"What are your plans now?"

"I propose to hoik you out of that chair and seat myself in it and take that book, the early chapters of which I found most gripping, and start catching up with my reading and try to forget."

"You mean you aren't going to have another bash?"

"I am not. Bertram is through You may give this to the press, if you wish."

"But the cow-creamer! How about your Uncle Tom's grief and agony when he learns of his bereavement?"

"Let Uncle Tom eat cake."

"Bertie! Your manner is strange."

"*Your* manner would be strange if you'd been sitting on the floor of Wilbert Cream's room with a chair round your neck, and Ma Cream had come in."

"What did she say?"

"*I* said I was looking for a mouse."

"Couldn't you think of anything better than that?"

"No."

"And how did it all come out in the end?"

"I melted away, leaving her plainly convinced that I was off my rocker. And so, young Bobbie, when you speak of having another bash, I merely laugh bitterly," I said, doing so. "Catch me going into that sinister room again! Not for a million pounds sterling, cash down in small notes."

"Are you man or mouse?"

"Kindly do not mention that word 'mouse' in my presence."

"I do think you might try again. I'll help you this time. Nothing can possibly go wrong if we work together. Mrs. Cream won't show up this time. Lightning never strikes twice in the same place."

"Who made that rule?"

"And if she does . . . Here's what I thought we'd do. You go in and start searching, and I'll stand outside the door."

"You feel that will be a lot of help?"

"Of course it will. If I see her coming, I'll sing."

"Always glad to hear you singing, of course, but in what way will that ease the strain?"

"Oh, Bertie, you really are an abysmal chump. Don't you get it? When you hear me burst into song, you'll know there's peril afoot and you'll have plenty of time to nip out of the window."

"And break my bally neck?"

"How can you break your neck? There's a balcony outside that room I've seen Wilbert Cream standing on it, doing his daily dozen. He breathes deeply and ties himself into a lovers' knot and —"

"Never mind Wilbert Cream's excesses."

"I only put that in to make it more interesting. The point is that there is a balcony and once on it you're home. There's a water pipe at the end of it. You just slide down that and go on your way, singing a gypsy song. You aren't going to tell me that you have any objection to sliding down water pipes. Jeeves says you're always doing it."

I mused. It was true that I had slid down quite a number of water pipes in my time. I began to see that there was something in this plan she was mooting, if mooting is the word I want.

What tipped the scale was the thought of Uncle Tom. His love for the cow-creamer might be misguided, but you couldn't get away from the fact that he was deeply attached to the beastly thing, and one didn't like the idea of his coming back from Harrogate and saying to himself "And now for a refreshing look at the old cow-creamer" and finding it was not in residence. It would blot the sunshine from his life. I could not forget that when I was at Malvern House, Bramley-on-Sea, this relative by marriage had often sent me postal orders sometimes for as much as 10 bob. And so it came about that some five minutes later I stood once more outside Wilbert's room with Bobbie beside me, not actually at the moment singing in the wilderness but prepared so to sing if Ma Cream, modeling her strategy on that of the Assyrian, came down like a wolf on the fold. The nervous system was a bit below par, of course, but not nearly so much so as it might have been. Knowing that Bobbie would be on sentry-go made all the difference.

The dear old room was just as I'd left it, nothing changed, and my first move, of course, was to procure another chair and give the top of the armoire the once-over. It was a setback to find that the cow-creamer wasn't there. I suppose these kleptomaniacs know a thing or two and don't hide the loot in the obvious place. There was nothing to be done but start the exhaustive search elsewhere, and I proceeded to do so, keeping an ear cocked for any snatch of song. None coming, it was with something of the old debonair Wooster spirit that I looked under this and peered behind that, and I had just crawled beneath the dressing table in pursuance of my researches, when one of those disembodied voices which were so frequent in that room spoke, causing me to give my head a nasty bump.

"For goodness' sake!" it said, and I came out like a pickled onion on the end of a fork, to find that Ma Cream was once more a pleasant visitor. She was standing there, looking down at me with a what-the-hell expression on her finely chiseled face, and I didn't blame her. Gives a woman a start, naturally, to come into her son's bedroom and observe an alien trouser-seat sticking out from under the dressing table.

We went into our routine.

"It's you *again*?"

"Why, yes," I said, for this of course was perfectly correct, and an odd sound proceeded from her, not exactly a hic-

cup and yet not quite not a hiccup.

"Are you still looking for that mouse?"

"That's right. I thought I saw it run under there, and I was about to deal with it regardless of its age or sex."

"Do you often hunt for mice?"

"Fairly frequently."

An idea seemed to strike her. "You don't think you're a cat?"

"No, I'm pretty straight on that."

"But you pursue mice?"

"Yes."

"Well, this is very interesting. I must consult my psychiatrist when I get back to New York. I'm sure he will tell me that this mouse-fixation is a symbol of something. Your head feels funny, doesn't it?"

"It does rather," I said, for the bump I had given it had been a juicy one, and the temples were throbbing.

"I thought as much. A sort of burning sensation, I imagine. Now you do just as I tell you. Go to your room and lie down. Relax. Try to get a little sleep. Perhaps a cup of strong tea would help. And . . . I'm trying to think of the name of that alienist I've heard people over here speak so highly of. Miss Wickham mentioned him yesterday. Bossom? Blossom? Glossop, that's it, Sir Roderick Glossop. I think you ought to consult him. A friend of mine is at his clinic now, and she says he's wonderful. Cures the most stubborn cases. Meanwhile, rest is the thing. Go and have a good rest."

At an early point in these exchanges I had started to sidle to the door, and I now sidled through it, rather like a diffident crab on some sandy beach trying to avoid the attentions of a child with a spade. But I didn't go to my room and relax, I went in search of Bobbie, breathing fire. I wanted to take up with her the matter of that absence of the burst of melody I mean, considering that a mere couple of bars of some popular song hit would have saved me from an experience that had turned the bones to water and whitened the hair from the neck up, I felt entitled to demand an explanation of why those bars had not emerged. I found her outside the front door at the wheel of her car. "Oh, hullo, Bertie," she said, and a fish on ice couldn't have spoken more calmly. "Have you got it?"

I ground a tooth or two and waved the arms in a passionate gesture. "No," I said, ignoring her query as to why I had chosen this moment to do my Swedish exercises. "I haven't. But Ma Cream got me."

Her eyes widened. She squeaked a bit. "Don't tell me she caught you bending again?"

"Bending is right. I was halfway under the dressing table. You and your singing," I said, and I'm not sure I didn't add the word "Forsooth!"

Her eyes widened a bit further, and she squeaked another squeak. "Oh, Bertie, I'm sorry about that."

"Me too."

"You see, I was called away to the telephone. Mother rang up. She wanted to tell me you were a nincompoop. She was delighted when I told her I was coming home. She wants to have a long talk."

"About me, no doubt?"

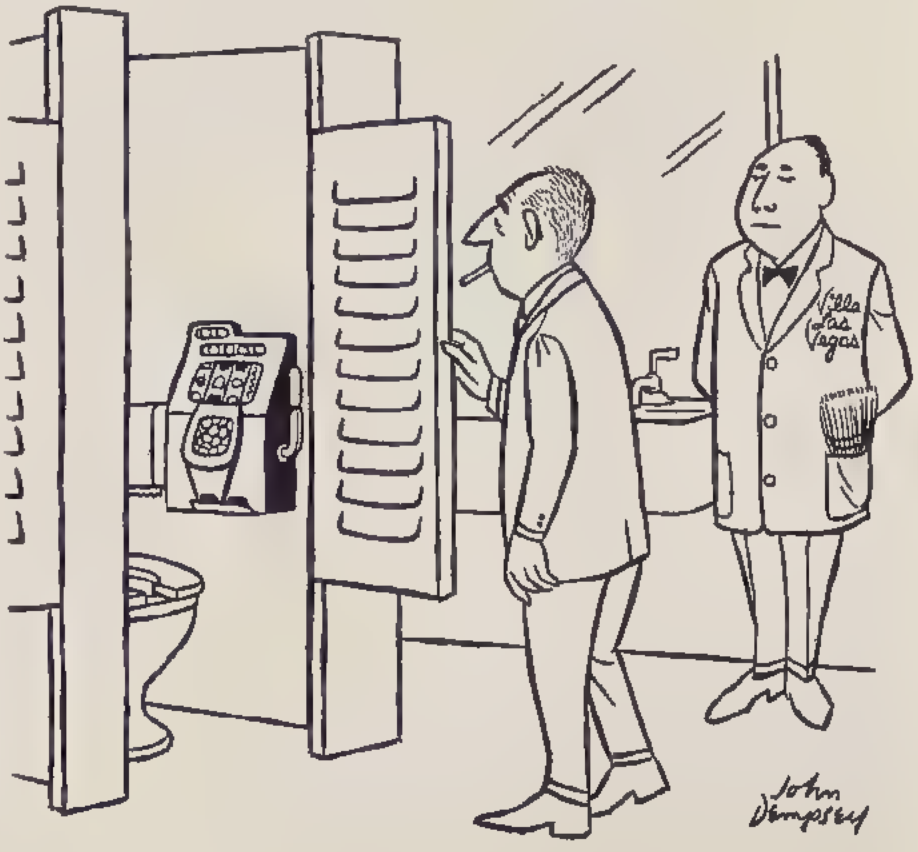
"Yes, I expect your name will crop up. But I mustn't stay here chatting with you, Bertie. If I don't get started, I shan't hit the old nest till daybreak. It's a pity you made such a mess of things. Poor Mr. Travers, he'll be brokenhearted. Still, into each life some rain must fall," she said, and drove off, spraying gravel in all directions.

If Jeeves had been there, I would have turned to him and said "Women, Jeeves!" and he would have said "Yes, sir" or possibly "Precisely, sir," and this would have healed the bruised spirit to a certain extent, but as he wasn't I merely laughed a bitter laugh and made for the lawn. A go at Ma Cream's gooseflesher might, I thought, do something to soothe the vibrating ganglions. And it did. I hadn't been reading long when drowsiness stole over me, the tired eyelids closed, and in another couple of ticks I was off to dreamland, slumbering as soundly as if I had been the cat Augustus. I awoke to find that some two hours had passed, and it was while stretching the limbs that I remembered I hadn't sent that wire to Kipper Herring, inviting him to come and join the gang. I went to Aunt Dahlia's boudoir and repaired this omission, telephoning the communication to someone at the post office who would have been well advised to consult a good aurist. This done, I headed for the open spaces again, and was approaching the lawn with a view to getting on with my reading when, hearing engine noises in the background and turning to cast an eye in their direction, blow me tight if I didn't behold Kipper alighting from his car at the front door.

* * *

The distance from London to Brinkley Court being a hundred miles or so and not much more than two minutes having elapsed since I had sent off that telegram, the fact that he was now outside the Brinkley front door struck me as quick service. The What-ho with which I greeted the back of his head as I approached was tinged, accordingly, with a certain bewilderment.

At the sound of the old familiar voice he spun around with something of the agility of a cat on hot bricks, and I saw that his dial, usually cheerful, was contorted with anguish, as if he had swallowed a bad oyster. Guessing now what was biting him, I smiled one of my subtle smiles. I would soon, I told myself, be bringing the roses back to his cheeks.



He gulped a bit, then spoke in a hollow voice, like a spirit at a séance. "Hullo, Bertie."

"Hullo."

"I was hoping I might run into you."

"And now the dream's come true."

"You see, you told me you were staying here."

"Yes."

He did another splash of gulping, and I could see that we were about to come to the numb, all that had gone before having been merely what they call *pourparlers*. I was right. His face working as if the first bad oyster had been followed by a second with even more spin on the ball, he said: "I saw that thing in the *Times*, Bertie."

I dissembled. I ought, I suppose, to have started bringing those roses back right away, but I felt it would be amusing to kid the poor fish along for a while, so I wore the mask.

"Ah, yes. In the *Times*. That thing. Quite. You saw it, did you?"

"At the club, after lunch. I couldn't believe my eyes."

Well, I hadn't been able to believe mine, either, but I didn't mention this. I was thinking how like Bobbie it was, when planning this scheme of hers, not to have let him in on the ground floor. Slipped her mind, I suppose, or she may have kept it under her hat for some strange reason of her own. She had always been a girl who moved in a mysterious way her wonders to perform.

"And I'll tell you why I couldn't. You'll scarcely credit this, but only a couple of days ago she was engaged to *me*."

"You don't say?"

"Yes, I jolly well do."

"Engaged to you, she?"

"Up to the hilt. And all the while she must have been contemplating this ghastly bit of treachery."

"A bit thick."

"If you can tell me anything that's thicker, I shall be glad to hear it. It just shows you what women are like. A frightful sex, Bertie. There ought to be a law. I hope to live to see the day when women are no longer allowed."

"That would rather put a stopper on keeping the human race going, wouldn't it?"

"Well, who wants to keep the human race going?"

"I see what you mean. Yes, something in that, of course."

He kicked petulantly at a passing beetle, frowned awhile and resumed.

"It's the cold, callous heartlessness of the thing that shocks me. Not a hint that she was proposing to return me to store. As short a while ago as last week, when we had a bite of lunch together, she was sketching out plans for the honeymoon with the greatest animation. And now this! Without a word of warning. You'd have thought that a girl who was smashing a fellow's life into hash would have dropped him a line, if only a postcard. Apparently that never occurred to her. She just let me get the news from the morning paper. I was stunned."

"I bet you were. Did everything go black?"

"Pretty black. I took the rest of the day thinking it over, and this morning wangled leave from the office and got the car out and came down here to tell you . . ." He paused, seeming overcome with emotion.

"Yes?"

"To tell you that, whatever we do, we mustn't let this thing break our old friendship."

"Of course not. Damn silly idea."

"It's such a very old friendship."

"I don't know when I've met an older."

"We were boys together."

"In Eton jackets and pimples."

"Exactly. And more like brothers than anything. I would share my last bar of almond rock with you, and you would cut me in fifty-fifty on your last bag of acid drops. When you had mumps, I caught them from you, and when I had measles, you caught them from me. Each helping each. So we must carry on regardless, just as if this had not happened."

"Quite."

"The same old lunches."

"Oh, rather."

"And golf on Saturdays and the occasional game of squash. And when you are married and settled down, I shall frequently look in on you for a cocktail."

"Yes, do."

"I will. Though I shall have to exercise an iron self-restraint to keep me from beaning that pie-faced little hornswoggler, Mrs. Bertram Wooster, *née* Wickham, with the shaker."

"Ought you to call her a pie-faced little hornswoggler?"

"Why, can you think of something worse?" he said.

"I don't know if it's my imagination, Kipper," I rejoined, "but something gives me the impression that at moment of going to press you aren't too sold on Bobbie."

He shrugged a shoulder. "Oh, I wouldn't say that. Apart from wishing I could throttle the young twister with my bare hands and jump on the remains with hobnailed boots, I don't feel much about her one way or the other. She prefers you to me, and there's nothing more to be said. The great thing is that everything is all right between you and me."

"You came all the way here just to make sure of that?" I said, moved.

"Well, there may possibly also have been an idea at the back of my mind that I might get invited to dig in at one of those dinners of Anatole's before going on to book a room at the Bull and Bush in Market Snodsbury. How is Anatole's cooking these days?"

"Superber than ever."

"Continues to melt in the mouth, does it? It's two years since I bit into his products, but the taste still lingers. What an artist!"

"Ah!" I said, and would have bared my head, only I hadn't a hat on.

"Would it run to a dinner invitation, do you think?"

"My dear chap, of course. The needy are never turned from our door."

"Splendid. And after the meal I shall propose to Phyllis Mills."

"What!"

"Yes, I know what you're thinking. She is closely related to Aubrey Upjohn, you are saying to yourself. But surely, Bertie, she can't help that."

"More to be pitied than censured, you think?"

"Exactly. We mustn't be narrow-minded. She is a sweet, gentle girl, unlike certain scarlet-headed Delilahs who shall be nameless, and I am very fond of her."

"I thought you scarcely knew her."

"Oh yes, we saw quite a bit of one another in Switzerland. We're great buddies."

It seemed to me that the moment had come to bring the good news from Aix to Ghent, as the expression is. "I don't know that I would propose to Phyllis Mills, Kipper. Bobbie might not like it."

"But that's the whole idea, to show her she isn't the only onion in the stew and that if she doesn't want me, there are others who feel differently. What are you grinning about?"

"Kipper," I said, "I have an amazing story to relate."

I don't know if you happen to take Old Doctor Gordon's Bile Magnesia, which when the liver is disordered gives instant relief, acting like magic and imparting an inward glow? I don't myself, my personal liver being always more or less in midseason form, but I've seen the advertisements. They show the sufferer before and after taking, in the first case with drawn face and hollow eyes and the general look of one shortly about to hand in his dinner pail, in the second all beans and buck and what the French call *bien être*. Well, what I'm driving at is that my amazing story had exactly the same effect on Kipper as the daily dose for adults. He moved, he stirred, he seemed to feel the rush of life along his keel, and while I don't suppose he actually put on several pounds in weight as the tale proceeded, one got the distinct illusion that he was swelling like one of those rubber ducks which you fill with air before inserting in the bath tub.

"Well, I'll be blowed!" he said, when I had placed the facts before him. "Well,

I'll be a son of a what-not!"

"I thought you would be."

"Bless her ingenious little heart! Not many girls would have got the gray matter working like that."

"Very few."

"What a helpmeet! Talk about service and cooperation. Have you any idea how the thing is working out?"

"Rather smoothly, I think. On reading the announcement in the *Times*, Wickl m senior had hysterics and swooned in her tracks."

'She doesn't like you?"

"That was the impression I got It has been confirmed by subsequent telegrams to Bobbie.'

'Well, that's fine! If you care to have a bet on it, five bob will get you ten that this scenario will end with a fade-out of Lady Wickham folding me in her arms and kissing me on the brow and saying she knows I will make her little girl happy. Gosh, Bertie, when I think that she—Bobbie, I mean, not Lady Wickham—will soon be mine and that shortly after yonder sun has set I shall be tucking into one of Anatole's dinners, I could dance a saraband. By the way, talking of dinner, do you suppose it would also run to a bed? The Bull and Bush is well spoken of in the *Automobile Guide*, but I'm always a bit wary of these country pubs. I'd much rather be at Brinkley Court, of which I have such happy memories. Could you swing it with your aunt?"

"She isn't here. She left to minister to her son Bonzo, who is down with German measles at his school. But she rang up this afternoon and instructed me to wire you to come and make a prolonged stay."

"You're pulling my leg"

"No, this is official."

"But what made her think of me?"

"There's something she wants you to do for her."

"She can have anything she asks, even unto half my kingdom What does she ." He paused, and a look of alarm came into his face. "Don't tell me she wants me to present the prizes at Market Snodsbury Grammar School?"

"No, no, nothing like that. The prizes this year will be distributed by Aubrey Upjohn."

"That's a relief. How is he, by the way? You've met him, of course?'

"Oh, yes, we got together I spilled some tea on him."

"You couldn't have done better."

"He's grown a mustache'

"That eases my mind I wasn't looking forward to seeing that bare upper lip of his. Remember how it used to make us quail when he twitched it at us? I wonder how he'll react when confronted with not only one former pupil but two, and those two the very brace that have probably haunted him in his dreams for the last fifteen years. Might as well unleash me on him now."

"He isn't here"

"You said he was."

"Yes, he was and he will be, but he isn't. He's gone up to London."

"Isn't anybody here?"

"Certainly There's Phyllis Mills—"

"Nice girl."

"—and Mrs. Homer Cream of New York City, N.Y., and her son Wilbert. And that brings me to the something Aunt Dahlia wants you to do for her."

I was pleased, as I put him wise to the Wilbert-Phyllis situation and revealed the part he was expected to play in it, to note that he showed no signs of being about to issue the presidential veto. He followed the set-up intelligently and when I had finished said that of course he would be only too willing to oblige. "Rely on me, Bertie," he said. "We can't have Phyllis tying herself up with a man who on the evidence would appear to be nutty as a fruit cake. I will be about this Cream's bed and about his board, spying out all his ways. Every time he lures the poor girl into a leafy glade, I will be there, nestling behind some wild flower all ready to pop out and gum the game at the least indication that he is planning to get mushy. And now if you would show me to my room, I will have a bath and brush-up so as to be all sweet and fresh for the evening meal. Does Anatole still do those *timbales de ris de veau Toulousaine*?"

"And the *sulphides à la crème d'ecrevisses*"

'There is none like him, none," said Kipper, moistening the lips with the tip of the tongue and looking like a wolf that has just spotted its Russian peasant. "He stands alone"

* * *

As I hadn't the remotest which rooms were available and which weren't, getting Kipper dug in necessitated ringing for Pop Glossop. I pressed the button and he appeared, giving me, as he entered, the sort of conspiratorial glance the acting secretary of a secret society would have given a friend on the membership roll. "Oh, Swordfish," I said, having given him a conspiratorial glance in return, for one always likes to do the civil thing, "this is Mr. Herring, who has come to join our little group."

He bowed from the waist, not that he had much waist. "Good evening, sir.'

"He will be staying some time. Where do we park him?"

"The Red Room suggests itself, sir'

"Will you escort Mr Herring thither, Swordfish?'

"Very good, sir."

"And when you have got him installed, perhaps I could have a word with you in your pantry," I said, giving him a conspiratorial glance.

"Certainly, sir," he responded, giving me a conspiratorial glance. It was a big evening for conspiratorial glances.

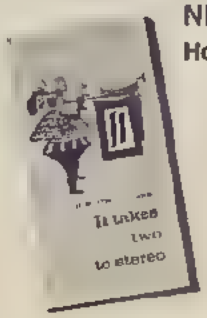
FLEXIBLY ELEGANT INFORMAL OR FORMAL

This Bill Miller original, versatile as the newest tuxedo "and or" as a theatre/cocktail suit, has become a star and a necessity. No wonder The jacket is very cutaway with a semi-shawl collar and ruffed sleeves. It has no exterior pockets at all four inner pockets for necessities). Trousers are either our unique "Wolfe" model—very tapered, low rise no pockets but 2 hidden watch pockets—or our famous "Don Juan" with semi-invisible slanted front pockets, short rise, no belt adjustment, perfect taper. In year-round weight all-wool black tuxedo cloth—a good traveller. Indicate style and waist (26 to 38) of trousers; jacket in 36-44 reg., short, long. . . 85.00 Either style of trouser may be separately purchased. . 19.95

The Village Squire INC.

What's new? Our free illustrated brochure tells you. Send for it—like today!
Add 50¢ for mailing; no COD's, please.

59 W. 8th ST., GREENWICH VILLAGE, NEW YORK CITY



NEW! Revised Edition

How much do you know about the new stereo record? For the full story, in simple easy-to-understand terms read "It Takes Two To Stereo" by Walter O. Stanton. For your free copy, write to

Dept. H-20

PICKERING & CO., INC.

Sunnyside Blvd., Plainview, New York

MOUNTAIN-HIKING and SKI BOOTS

WITH RUBBER CLEAT SOLES

Reinforced with Pli-Lips Service

Designed for rugged wear For use on skis, ice, wet or dry rock, while hiking, hunting. Felt innersoles. Top grade leather. Famous Mfrs: Freeman, Nettleton, etc. Will pay for themselves a thousand times over . . . Specify shoe size when ordering. Also send outline of right foot Laces included.

Reg. Price $25 **OUR PRICE $9.95 p.p.**

Add 75¢ for handling. 10 Day Guaranteed. No C.O.D.'s. Send check or M.O. We pay postage

AJO TRADING COMPANY

83 C Chambers St., New York 7, N.Y.

I hadn't been waiting in the pantry long when he navigated over the threshold, and my first act was to congratulate him on the excellence of his technique. I had been much impressed by all that "Very good, sir," "Certainly, sir," bowing-from-the-waist stuff. I said that Jeeves himself couldn't have read his lines better, and he simpered modestly and said that one picked up these little tricks of the trade from one's own butler. "Oh, by the way," I said, "where did you get the Swordfish?"

He smiled indulgently. "That was Miss Wickham's suggestion."

"I thought as much."

"She informed me that she had always dreamed of one day meeting a butler called Swordfish. A charming young lady. Full of fun."

"It may be fun for her," I said with one of my bitter laughs, "but it isn't so diverting for the unfortunate toads beneath the harrow whom she plunges so ruthlessly in the soup. Let me tell you what occurred after I left you this afternoon." If I do say so, I told my story well, omitting no detail however slight. It had him Bless-my-soul-ing throughout, and when I had finished he said it must have been most unpleasant for me, and I said that "unpleasant" covered the facts like the skin on a sausage.

"May I speak frankly?" he asked.

"Do."

"Well, then, I am wondering if it was altogether wise to entrust this very delicate operation to a young fellow like yourself. I am coming round to the view you put forward when we were discussing the matter with Miss Wickham. You said, if you recall, that the enterprise should have been placed in the hands of a mature, experienced man of the world. I am, you will agree, mature, and in my earlier days I won no little praise for my skill at hunt the slipper."

I looked at him with a wild surmise. It seemed to me that there was but one meaning to be attached to his words. "You aren't thinking of having a pop at it yourself?"

"That is precisely my intention, Mr. Wooster."

"Lord love a duck!"

"The expression is new to me, but I gather from it that you consider my conduct eccentric."

"Oh, I wouldn't say that, but do you realize what you are letting yourself in for? You won't enjoy meeting Ma Cream. She has an eye like—what are those things that have eyes? Basilisks, that's the name I was groping for. She has an eye like a basilisk. Have you considered the possibility of having that eye go through you like a dose of salts?"

"Yes, I can envisage the peril. But the fact is, Mr. Wooster, I regard what has happened as a challenge. My blood is up."

"Mine froze."

"And you may possibly not believe me, but I find the prospect of searching Mr. Cream's room quite enjoyable."

"Enjoyable?"

"Yes. In a curious way it restores my youth. It brings back to me my preparatory school days, when I would often steal down at night to the headmaster's study to eat his biscuits."

I started. I looked at him with a kindling eye. Deep had called to deep, and the cockles of the heart were warmed.

"Biscuits?"

"He kept them in a jar on his desk."

"You really used to do that at your prep school?"

"Many years ago."

"So did I," I said, coming within an ace of saying, "My brother!"

He raised his bushy eyebrows, and you could see that his heart's cockles were warmed, too.

"Indeed? Fancy that. I had supposed the idea original with myself, but no doubt all over England today the rising generation is doing the same thing. So you too have lived in Arcady? What kind of biscuits were yours? Mine were mixed."

"The ones with pink and white sugar on?"

"In many instances, though some were plain."

"Mine were ginger nuts."

"Those are very good, too, of course, but I prefer the mixed."

"So do I. But you had to take what you could get in those days. Were you ever copped?"

"I am glad to say never."

"I was once. I can feel the place in frosty weather still."

"Too bad. But these things will happen. Embarking on the present venture, I have the sustaining thought that if the worst occurs and I am apprehended, I can scarcely be given six of the best bending over a chair, as we used to call it. Yes, you may leave this little matter entirely to me, Mr. Wooster."

"I wish you'd call me Bertie."

"Certainly, certainly."

"And might I call you Roderick?"

"I shall be delighted."

"Or Roddy? Roderick's rather a mouthful."

"Whichever you prefer."

"And you are really going to hunt the slipper?"

"I am resolved to do so."

"Best of luck, Roddy."

"Thank you, Bertie."

If I had been taking Old Doctor Gordon's Bile Magnesia regularly, I couldn't have felt more of an inward glow as I left him and headed for the lawn to get the Ma Cream book and return it to its place on the shelves of Aunt Dahlia's boudoir. I got the book, and ascertaining after reaching Aunt Dahlia's lair that there remained some 20 minutes before it would be necessary to start getting ready for the evening meal, I took a seat and resumed my reading. I had had to leave off at a point where Ma Cream had just begun to spit on her hands and start filling the customers with pity and terror. But I hadn't put more than a couple of clues and a mere sprinkling of human gore under my belt, when the door flew open and Kipper appeared. And as the eye rested on him, he too filled me with pity and terror, for his map was flushed and his manner distraught. He lost no time in bursting into speech. "Bertie! I've been hunting for you all over the place!"

"Something wrong?"

"Something wrong?"

At this moment Pop Glossop entered with the cocktails. Kipper drained his glass to the lees and seemed to become calmer. When the door closed behind Roddy, and Kipper was at liberty to speak, he did so quite coherently. Taking another beaker, he said: "Bertie, the most frightful thing has happened." Taking a third one he added: "I think you will understand that when I read that announcement in the *Times* I was utterly bowled over?"

"Oh, quite. Perfectly natural."

"My head swam and—"

"Yes, you told me. Everything went black."

"I wish it had stayed black," he said bitterly, "but it didn't. After a while the mists cleared, and I sat there seething with fury. And after I had seethed for a bit I rose from my chair, took pen in hand and wrote Bobbie a stinker."

"Oh, gosh!"

"I put my whole soul into it."

"Oh, golly."

"I accused her in set terms of giving me the heave ho in order that she could mercenarily marry a richer man. I called her a carrot topped Jezebel whom I was thankful to have got out of my hair. I . . . Oh, I can't remember what else I said but, as I say, it was a stinker."

"But you never mentioned a word about this when I met you."

"In the ecstasy of learning that that *Times* thing was just a ruse and that she loved me still, it passed completely from my mind. When it suddenly came back to me just now, it was like getting hit in the eye with a wet fish. I reeled. I felt absolutely boneless. But I had enough strength to stagger to the telephone. I rang up Skeldings Hall and was informed that she had just arrived."

"She must have driven like an inebriated racing motorist."

"No doubt she did. Girls will be girls. Anyway, she was there. She told me with a merry lilt in her voice that she had found a letter from me on the hall table and could hardly wait to open it. In a shaking voice I told her not to."

"So you were in time."

"In time, my foot. Bertie, you're a man of the world. You've known a good many members of the other sex in your day. What does a girl do when she is told not to open a letter?"

"Opens it?"

"Exactly. I heard the envelope rip, and the next moment . . . No, I'd rather not think of it."

"She took umbrage?"

"Yes, and she also nearly took my head off. She said she was thankful that I was glad to have got her out of my hair, because she was immensely relieved to have got *me* out of *hers*, and that I had made her very happy because now she was free to marry *you*, which had always been her dearest wish."

In this hair-raiser of Ma Cream's which I had been perusing there was a chap of the name of Scarface McColl, a gangster of sorts, who, climbing into the old car one morning and twiddling the starting key, went up in fragments owing to a business competitor's having inserted a bomb in his engine, and I had speculated for a moment, while reading, as to how he must have felt. I knew now. Just as he had done, I rose. I sprang to the door, and Kipper raised an eyebrow.

"Am I boring you?" he said rather stiffly.

"No, no. But I must go and get my car."

"You going for a ride?"

"Yes."

"But it's nearly dinner time."

"I don't want any dinner."

"Where are you going?"

"Herne Bay."

"Why Herne Bay?"

"Because Jeeves is there, and this thing must be placed in his hands without a moment's delay."

"What can Jeeves do?"

"That," I said, "I cannot say, but he will do something. If he has been eating plenty of fish, as no doubt he would at a seashore resort, his brain will be at the top of its form, and when Jeeves' brain is at the top of its form, all you have to do is press a button and stand out of the way while he takes charge."

• • •

It's considerably more than a step from Brinkley Court to Herne Bay, the one being in the middle of Worcestershire and the other on the coast of Kent, and even under the best of conditions you don't expect to do the trip in a flash. On the present occasion, held up by the Arab steed's getting taken with a fit of the vapors and having to be towed to a garage for medical treatment, I didn't fetch up at journey's end till well past midnight. And when I rolled round to Jeeves' address on the morrow, I was informed that he had gone out early and they didn't know when he would be back. Leaving word for him to ring me at the Drones, I returned to the metropolis and was having the pre-dinner keg of nails in the smoking room when his call came through.

"Mr. Wooster? Good evening, sir. This is Jeeves."

"And not a moment too soon," I said, speaking with the emotion of a lost lamb which after long separation from the parent sheep finally manages to spot it across the meadow. "Where have you been all this time?"

"I had an appointment to lunch with a friend at Folkestone, sir, and while there was persuaded to extend my visit in order to judge a seaside bathing-belles contest."

"No, really? You do live, don't you?"

"Yes, sir."

"How did it go off?"

"Quite satisfactorily, sir, thank you."

"Who won?"

"A Miss Marlene Higgins of Brixton, sir, with Miss Lana Brown of Tulsa Hill and Miss Marilyn Bunting of Penge honorably mentioned. All most attractive young ladies."

"Shapely?"

"Extremely so."

"Well, let me tell you, Jeeves, and you can paste this in your hat, shapeliness isn't everything in this world. In fact, it sometimes seems to me that the more curved and lissome the members of the opposite sex, the more likely they are to set hell's foundations quivering. I'm sorely beset, Jeeves. Are you listening?"

"Yes, sir."

"Then hold onto your hat and don't miss a word."

When I had finished, he said, "I can readily appreciate your concern, sir. The situation, as you say, is one fraught with anxiety," which is pitching it strong for Jeeves, he as a rule coming through with a mere "Most disturbing, sir."

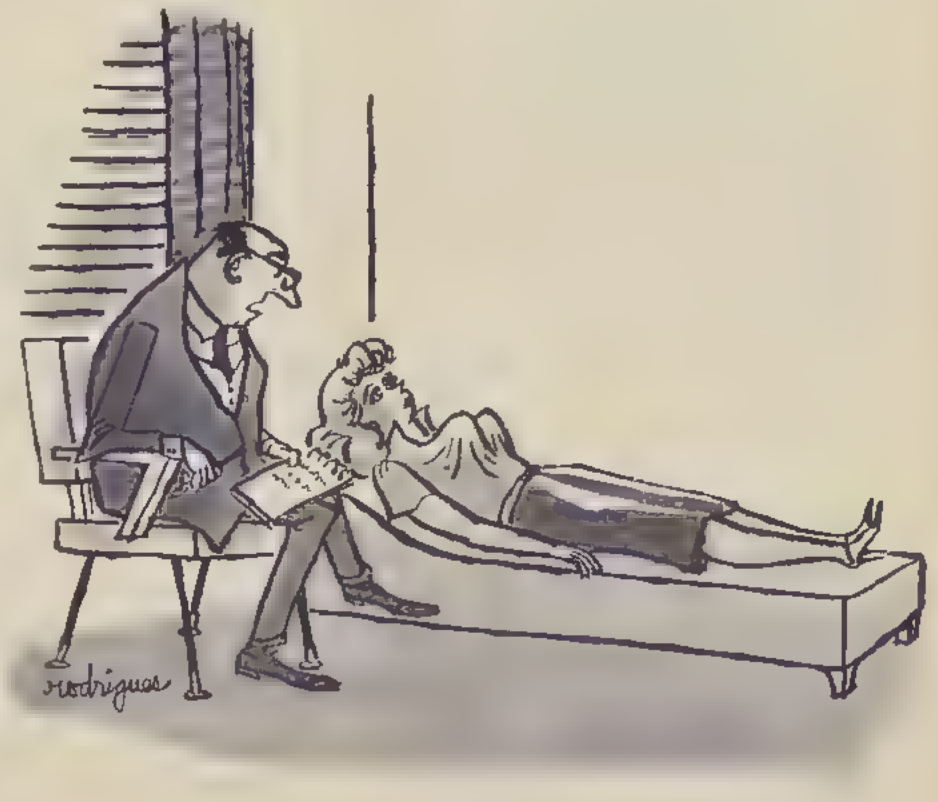
"I will come to Brinkley Court immediately, sir."

"Will you really? I hate to interrupt your holiday."

"Not at all, sir. I will call at the apartment at as early an hour tomorrow as is possible."

"And we'll drive down together. Right," I said, and went off to my simple but wholesome dinner.

It was with . . . well, not quite an uplifted heart . . . call it a heart lifted about halfway . . . that I started out for Brinkley on the following afternoon. The thought that Jeeves was at my side, his fish-fed brain at my disposal, caused a spot of silver lining to gleam through the storm clouds, but only a spot, for I was asking myself if even Jeeves might not fail to find a solution to the problem that had raised its ugly head. Admittedly expert though he was at joining sundered hearts, he had rarely been up against a rift within the lute so complete as that within the lute of Roberta



"This mania for exaggeration, Miss Connor; does it limit itself only to your conversation?"

Something NEW and DIFFERENT in BLUES

BIG BAND BLUES
St. Louis Blues; The Memphis Blues; Blues In The Night; Limehouse Blues; Basin Street Blues; Jazz Me Blues; St. James Infirmary; Tin Roof Blues; others.
Stereo: PS172 Mono: LL3125

Other recent Ted Heath releases
THE GREAT FILM HITS
Stereo: PS159 Mono: LL3106
MY VERY GOOD FRIENDS THE BANDLEADERS
Stereo: PS174 Mono: LL3127
POP HITS FROM THE CLASSICS
Stereo: PS171 Mono: LL3124

ffrr LONDON RECORDS ffss

539 West 25th Street, New York 1, N. Y.

FOR TALL MEN ONLY!
30 SHOE STYLES
SIZES 10 to 16
WIDTHS AAA TO EEE

BIG FREE CATALOG
Shoes, Shirts, Slacks, Sox, Slippers, Jackets, Rubbers, Overshoes, Shoe Trees — ALL specially designed for the big or tall man with a fit problem. Write TODAY for the new KING-SIZE Catalog!

ENJOY PERFECT FIT in your hard-to-find size! Sizes 10 to 16, including ½ sizes to 15, widths AAA to EEE. 30 great styles for dress, sport, work, athletic and casual wear. Sold by mail only. Specially designed with features big men need. Prices from $5.95 to $20.95. We are America's specialists in extra size footwear, with 127,000 satisfied wearers. Get the styles you want in the exact size and width you need. Satisfaction GUARANTEED. A postcard brings you our complete Catalog — FREE! Send for it NOW!

DON'T DELAY! WRITE TODAY!
KING-SIZE, INC. 7780 BROCKTON, MASS.

Build the best STEREO & Mono hi-fi FM TUNER HFT-90 EICO

with exclusive precision eye-tronic® tuning
KIT $39.95*
Wired $65.95*
Cover $3.95
*Less Cover, F.E.T. incl.

"One of the best buys you can get in high fidelity" - AUDIOCRAFT.

EICO, 33-00 N. Blvd., L.I.C. 1, N.Y. PB 2
Send free catalog of tuners, amplifiers, speaker systems, free Stereo Hi-Fi Guide; name of nearest EICO dealer.
Name
Address
City State

Wickham and Reginald Herring, and as I remember hearing him say once, 'tis not in mortals to command success. And at the thought of what would ensue, were he to fall down on the assignment, I quivered like something in aspic. I could not forget that Bobbie, while handing Kipper his hat, had expressed in set terms her intention of lugging me to the altar rails and signaling to the clergyman to do his stuff. So as I drove along, the heart, as I have indicated, was uplifted only to a medium extent. When we were out of the London traffic and it was possible to converse without bumping into buses and pedestrians, I threw the meeting open for debate. "You have not forgotten our telephone conversation of yestreen, Jeeves?"

"No, sir."

"You have the salient points docketed in your mind?"

"Yes, sir."

"Have you been brooding on them?"

"Yes, sir."

"Got a bite of any sort?"

'Not yet, sir."

"No, I hardly expected you would. These things always take time."

"Yes, sir."

"The core of the matter is," I said, twiddling the wheel to avoid a passing hen, "that in Roberta Wickham we are dealing with a girl of high and haughty spirit."

"Yes, sir."

"And girls of high and haughty spirit need kidding along. This cannot be done by calling them carrot-topped Jezebels."

'No, sir."

"I know if anyone called me a carrot-topped Jezebel, umbrage is the first thing I'd take. Who was Jezebel, by the way? The name seems familiar, but I can't place her."

'A character in the Old Testament, sir. A queen of Israel."

"Of course, yes. Be forgetting my own name next. Eaten by dogs, wasn't she?"

"Yes, sir."

'Can't have been pleasant for her."

'No, sir.'

"Still, that's the way the ball rolls. Talking of being eaten by dogs, there's a dachshund at Brinkley who when you first meet him will give you the impression that he plans to convert you into a light snack between his regular meals. Pay no attention. It's all eyewash. His belligerent attitude is simply — "

'Sound and fury signifying nothing, sir?"

That's it. Pure swank. A few civil words, and he will be grappling you . . . what's that expression I've heard you use?"

'Grappling me to his soul with hoops of steel, sir?"

'In the first two minutes. He wouldn't hurt a fly, but he has to put up a front because his name's Poppet. One can readily appreciate that when a dog hears himself addressed day in and day out as Poppet, he feels he must throw his weight about. His self-respect demands it."

"Precisely, sir."

"You'll like Poppet. Nice dog. Wears his ears inside out. Why do dachshunds wear their ears inside out?"

"I could not say, sir."

"Nor me. I've often wondered. But this won't do, Jeeves. Here we are, yakking about Jezebels and dachshunds when we ought to be concentrating our minds on . . . "

I broke off abruptly. My eye had been caught by a wayside inn. Well, not exactly so much by the wayside inn as by what was standing outside it — to wit, a scarlet roadster which I recognized instantly as the property of Bobbie Wickham. One saw what had happened. Driving back to Brinkley after a couple of nights with Mother, she had found the going a bit warm and had stopped off at this hostelry for a quick one. And a very sensible thing to do, too. Nothing picks one up more than a spot of sluicing on a hot summer afternoon. I applied the brakes. "Mind waiting here a minute, Jeeves?"

"Certainly not, sir. You wish to speak to Miss Wickham?"

"Ah, you spotted her car?"

"Yes, sir. It is distinctly individual."

"Like its owner. I have a feeling that I may be able to accomplish something in the breach-healing way with a honeyed word or two. Worth trying, don't you think?"

"Unquestionably, sir."

'At a time like this one doesn't want to leave any avenue unturned." The interior of the wayside inn — the Fox and Goose, not that it matters — was like the interiors of all wayside inns, dark and cool and smelling of beer, cheese, coffee, pickles and the sturdy English peasantry. Entering, you found yourself in a cozy nook with tankards on the walls and chairs and tables dotted hither and thither. On one of the chairs at one of the tables Bobbie was seated with a glass and a bottle of ginger ale before her.

"Good Lord, Bertie," she said as I stepped up and what-ho-ed, "where did you spring from?"

I explained that I was on my way back to Brinkley from London in my car.

"Be careful someone doesn't pinch it. I'll bet you haven't taken out the keys.

"No, but Jeeves is there, keeping watch and ward, as you might say."

"Oh, you've brought Jeeves with you? I thought he was on his holiday."

"He very decently canceled it."

"Pretty feudal."

'Very. When I told him I needed him at my side, he didn't hesitate."

"Why do you need him at your side?"

The moment had come for the honeyed word. I lowered my voice to a confidential murmur, but on her inquiring if I had laryngitis, raised it again. "I had an idea that he might be able to do something."

"What about?"

"About you and Kipper," I said, and started to feel my way cautiously toward the core and center. "I must begin by saying that Kipper has given me a full eyewitness — well, earwitness I suppose you'd say — report of that chat you and he had over the telephone. He poured out his soul to me, and he hadn't been pouring long before I was able to see that he was cut to the quick. His blood pressure was high, his eye rolled in what they call a fine frenzy, and he was death where-is-thy-sting-ing like nobody's business."

I saw her quiver and kept a wary eye on the ginger ale bottle. But even if she had raised it and brought it down on the Wooster bean, I couldn't have been more stunned than I was by the words that left her lips. "The poor lamb!"

I had ordered a gin and tonic. I now spilled a portion of this. "Did you say poor lamb?"

"You bet I said poor lamb, though 'poor sap' would perhaps be a better description. Just imagine him taking all that stuff I said seriously. He ought to have known I didn't mean it."

I groped for the gist. "You were just making conversation?"

"Well, blowing off steam. For heaven's sake, isn't a girl allowed to blow off steam occasionally? I never dreamed it would really upset him. Reggie always takes everything so literally."

"Then the laughing love god is once more working at the old stand?"

"Like a beaver."

"In fact, to coin a phrase, you're sweethearts still?"

"Of course. I may have meant what I said at the time, but only for about five minutes."

I drew a deep breath, and a moment later wished I hadn't, because I drew it while drinking the remains of my gin and tonic. "Does Kipper know of this?" I said when I had finished coughing.

"Not yet."

I raised a point on which I particularly desired assurance. "Then what it boils down to is — No wedding bells for me?"

"I'm afraid not."

"Quite all right. Anything that suits you."

"I don't want to get jugged for bigamy."

"No, one sees that. And your selection for the day is Kipper. I don't blame you. The ideal mate."

"Just the way I look at it. He's terrific, isn't he?"

"Colossal."

"I wouldn't marry anyone else if they came to me bringing apes, ivory and peacocks. Tell me what he was like as a boy."

"Oh, much the same as the rest of us."

"Nonsense."

"Except, of course, for rescuing people from burning buildings and saving blue-eyed children from getting squashed by runaway horses."

"He did that a lot?"

"Almost daily."

"Was he the Pride of the School?"

"Oh, rather."

"Not that it was much of a school to be the pride of, from what he tells me. A sort of Dotheboys Hall, wasn't it?"

"Conditions under Aubrey Upjohn were fairly tough. One's mind reverts particularly to the sausages on Sunday."

"Reggie was very funny about those. He said they were made not from contented pigs but from pigs that had expired, regretted by all, of glanders, the bots and tuberculosis."

"Yes, that would be quite a fair description of them, I suppose. You going?" I said, for she had risen.

"I can't wait another minute. I want to fling myself into Reggie's arms. If I don't see him soon, I shall pass out."

We went out together, and I saw her off and returned to where Jeeves kept his vigil in the car, all smiles. *I* was all smiles, I mean, not Jeeves. The best he ever does is to let his mouth twitch slightly on one side, generally the left. I was in rare fettle, and the heart had touched a new high. I don't know anything that braces one up like finding you haven't got to get married after all. "Sorry to keep you waiting, Jeeves," I said. "Hope you weren't bored?"

"Oh no, sir, thank you. I was quite happy with my Spinoza."

"Eh?"

"The copy of Spinoza's *Ethics* which you kindly gave me some time ago."

"Oh, ah, yes. I remember. Good stuff?"

"Extremely, sir."

"I suppose it turns out in the end that the butler did it. Well, Jeeves, you'll be glad to hear that everything's under control."

"Indeed, sir?"

"Yes, rift in lute mended and wedding bells liable to ring out at any moment. She's changed her mind."

"*Varium et mutabile femina semper*, sir."

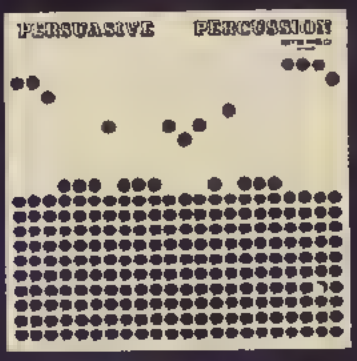
"I shouldn't wonder," I said, climbing in and taking the wheel.

* * *

Arriving at Brinkley in the quiet even fall and putting the old machine away in the garage, I noticed that Aunt Dahlia's car was there and gathered from this that the aged relative was around and about once more. Nor was I in error. I found her in her boudoir getting outside a dish of tea and a crum-

Command records

for discriminating people who desire the finest in sound . . . always—demand COMMAND



PERSUASIVE PERCUSSION

This is the most unusual record you have ever put on your turntable.

What's on this record?

MUSIC—not sound effects—but music.

Brilliantly recorded music, played on fascinating percussion instruments with new and exciting tone textures; music planned and arranged to bring out the whole spectrum of sound on your stereo equipment even while it puts your system through a series of acoustical alignment tests—tests which will tell you if your speakers are properly balanced, if your pickup is tracking correctly and if your pickup arm is balanced. We are sure that you will enjoy this record, both as a listening experience and as a challenge to your stereo system. PERSUASIVE PERCUSSION is the definitive record for checking out all aspects of your stereo sound system!

Stereo #RS 800 SD.....$5.98
Monaural #RS 800 ..... 4.98

also available in two track and four track tape—get complete Command Catalog from

AWARD PUBLISHING CORP.
Cleveland Place, Harrison, N. J.

LINGUAPHONE
MAKES IT EASY TO LISTEN and LEARN to Speak

SPANISH (American or European) • FRENCH
GERMAN • ITALIAN • JAPANESE
MODERN GREEK • ICELANDIC

Any of 34 languages available at home

Only Linguaphone, The World's Standard Conversational Method, brings the world's best native language teachers into your home on fine life-like recordings. You listen for just 20 minutes a day. You hear the everyday conversations of 8 to 12 men and women. You learn to speak quickly, correctly by imitation, the same natural way you learned English as a child.

Exciting Business, Travel Opportunities Here and Abroad. Linguaphone is used the world over by schools, governments, business firms. Over a million home-study students. Send for FREE Book and Details of FREE Trial.

LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE
T-23-020 Radio City, New York 20, N. Y.
Please send me FREE BOOK
☐ Details of FREE trial. No obligation, of course
My language interests
Name
Address
City Zone State
World's Standard Conversational Method
For Over Half a Century

pet. She greeted me with one of those piercing view halloos which she had picked up on the hunting field in the days when she had been an energetic chivvyer of the British fox. It sounded like a gas explosion and went through me from stem to stern. I've never hunted myself, but I understand that half the battle is being able to make noises like some jungle animal with dyspepsia, and I believe that Aunt Dahlia in her prime could hit fellow-members of the Quorn and Pytchley out of their saddles with a single yip, though separated from them by two ploughed fields and a pinnev. "Hullo, ugly," she said. "Turned up again, have you?"

"Just this moment breasted the tape."

"Been to Herne Bay, young Herring tells me."

"Yes, to fetch Jeeves. How's Bonzo?"

"Spotty but cheerful. What did you want Jeeves for?"

"Well, as it turns out, his presence isn't needed, but I only discovered that when I was halfway here. I was bringing him along to meditate . . . no, it isn't meditate . . . to mediate, that's the word, between Bobbie Wickham and Kipper." I briskly imparted the glad tidings, then asked, "Where's Kipper? I should like to shake him by the hand and pat his back."

"He went on a picnic with Wilbert and Phyllis."

The significance of this did not escape me. "Taking up stuff, eh? Right on the job, is he?"

"That he is—keeping all constantly under his eye."

"And if ever a man needed to be constantly under an eye, it's the above kleptomaniac."

"The what?"

"Haven't you been told? Wilbert's a pincher."

"How do you mean, a pincher?"

"He pinches things. Everything that isn't nailed down is grist to his mill."

"Don't be an ass."

"I'm not being an ass. He's got Uncle Tom's cow-creamer."

"I know."

"You know?"

"Of course I know."

"Beshrew me," I said, "you take it pretty calmly."

"Well, what's there to get excited about? Tom sold him the thing."

"What?"

"Wilbert got in touch with him at Harrogate and put in his bid, and Tom phoned me to give it to him. Just shows how important that deal must be to Tom. I'd have thought he would rather have parted with his eyeteeth."

I drew a deep breath, this time fortunately unmixed with gin and tonic. I was profoundly stirred. "You mean," I said, my voice quavering like that of a coloratura soprano, "that I went through that soul-shattering experience all for nothing?"

"Who's been shattering your soul, if any?"

"Ma Cream. By popping in while I was searching Wilbert's room for the loathsome object. Naturally I thought he'd swiped it and hidden it there."

"And she caught you?"

"Not once, but twice."

"What did she say?"

"She recommended that I take treatment from Roddy Glossop, of whose skill in ministering to the mentally afflicted she had heard such good reports. One sees what gave her the idea. I was halfway under the dressing table at the moment, and no doubt she thought it odd.

"Bertie! How absolutely priceless!" The adjective "priceless" seemed to me an ill-chosen one, and I said so. But my words were lost in the gale of mirth into which she now exploded. I was about to tell her that what I had hoped for from a blood relation was sympathy and condolence rather than this crackling of thorns under a pot, as it is sometimes called, when the door opened and Bobbie came in. The moment I cast an eye on her, it seemed to me that there was something strange about her aspect. Normally, this beazel presents to the world the appearance of one who is feeling that if it isn't the best of all possible worlds, it's quite good enough to be going on with till a better one comes along. Verve, I mean, and animation and all that sort of thing. But now there was a listlessness about her. Unparting her lips, which were set in a thin line as if she had just been taking a suck at a lemon, she said:

"I came to get that book of Mrs. Cream's that I was reading, Mrs. Travers."

"Help yourself, child," said the ancestor. "The more people in this joint reading her stuff, the better. It all goes to help the composition."

"So you got here all right, Bobbie," I said. "Have you seen Kipper?"

I wouldn't say she snorted, but she certainly sniffed. "Bertie," she said in a voice straight from the frigidaire, "will you do me a favor?"

"Of course. What?"

"Don't mention that rat's name in my presence," she said, and pushed off the eyelids still weary. She left me fogged and groping for the inner meaning, and I could see from Aunt Dahlia's goggling eyes that the basic idea hadn't got across with her either.

"Well!" she said. "What's all this? I thought you told me she loved young Herring with a passion like boiling oil."

"That was her story."

"The oil seems to have gone off the boil. Yes, sir, if that was the language of love, I'll eat my hat," said the blood relation. "They must have had another fight."

"It does look like it," I agreed, "and I don't understand how it can have happened. The thing to do when you want the low-down is to go to the fountainhead and get it straight from the horse's mouth. Kipper can solve this mystery. I'll pop along and find him." I was, however, spared the trouble of popping, for at this moment he entered left center.

"Oh, there you are, Bertie," he said. "I heard you were back. I was looking for you." He had spoken in a low, husky sort of way, like a voice from the tomb.

"What's all this strained relations stuff between you and Bobbie, Kipper?" I said, and when he said, "Oh, nothing," rapped the table sharply and told him to cut out the cov stuff and come clean.

"Yes," said Aunt Dahlia, "what's happened, young Herring?"

I think for a moment he was about to draw himself up with hauteur and say that he would prefer, if we didn't mind, not to discuss his private affairs, but when he was halfway up he caught Aunt Dahlia's eye and returned to position one. Aunt Dahlia's eye, while not in the same class as that of my Aunt Agatha, who is known to devour her young and conduct human sacrifices at the time of the full moon, has lots of authority. He subsided into a chair and sat there looking filleted.

"Well, if you must know," he said, "she's broken the engagement."

This didn't get us any farther. We had assumed as much. You don't go calling people rats if love still lingers.

"But it's only an hour or so," I said, "since I left her outside a hostelry called the Fox and Goose, and she had just been giving you a rave notice. What came unstuck? What did you do to the girl?"

"Oh, nothing."

"Come, come."

"Where I went wrong," he said, still speaking in that low, husky voice as if he had been a ghost suffering from catarrh, "was in getting engaged to Phyllis Mills."

"What!" I cried.

"Why on earth did you do that?" said Aunt Dahlia.

He shifted uneasily in his chair, like a man troubled with ants in the pants. "It seemed a good idea at the time," he said. "Bobbie had told me on the telephone that she never wanted to speak to me again in this world or the next, and Phyllis had been telling me that, while she shrank from Wilbert Cream because of his murky past, she found him so magnetic that she knew she wouldn't be able to refuse him if he proposed, and I had been commissioned to stop his proposing, so I thought the simplest thing to do was to get engaged to her myself. So we talked it over, and having reached a thorough understanding that it was simply a ruse and noth-

ing binding on either side, we announced it to Cream."

"Very shrewd," said Aunt Dahlia. "How did he take it?"

"He reeled."

"Lot of reeling there's been in this business," I said. "You reeled, if you recollect, when you remembered you'd written that letter to Bobbie."

"And I reeled again when she suddenly appeared from nowhere just as I was kissing Phyllis."

I pursed the lips. Getting a bit French, this sequence, it seemed to me. "There was no need for you to do that."

"No need, perhaps, but I wanted to make it look natural to Cream."

"Oh, I see. Driving it home as it were?"

"That was the idea. Of course I wouldn't have done it if I'd known that Bobbie had changed her mind and wanted things to be as they were before that telephone conversation. But I didn't know. It's just one of life's little ironies. You get the same sort of thing in Thomas Hardy."

I knew nothing of this T. Hardy of whom he spoke, but I saw what he meant.

"Didn't you explain?'

He gave me a pitying look. "Have you ever tried explaining something to a red-haired girl who's madder than a wet hen?"

I took his point. "What happened then?"

"Oh she was very ladylike. Talked amiably of this and that till Phyllis had left us. Then she started in. She said she had raced here with a heart overflowing with love, longing to be in my arms, and a jolly surprise it was to find those arms squeezing the stuffing out of another and . . . Oh, well, a lot more along those lines. The trouble is, she's always been a bit squiggle-eyed about Phyllis, because in Switzerland she held the view that we were a shade too matey. Nothing in it, of course."

"Well, if you want to know what I think," said Aunt Dahlia. But we never did get around to knowing what she thought, for at this moment Phyllis came in.

• • •

Giving the wench the once-over as she entered, I found myself well able to understand why Bobbie on observing her entangled with Kipper had exploded with so loud a report. I'm not myself, of course, an idealistic girl in love with a member of the staff of the *Thursday Review* and never have been, but if I were I know I'd get the megrims somewhat severely if I caught him in a clinch with anyone as personable as this stepdaughter of Aubrey Upjohn for though shaky on the I.Q., physically she was a pip of the first water. Her eyes were considerably bluer than the

MODERN JAZZ QUARTET

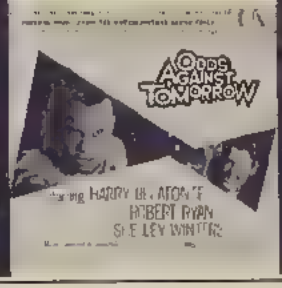
Top award winners in world-wide jazz polls

UA

UNITED ARTISTS RECORDS

729 Seventh Ave., New York 19, N. Y.

Send for free new 32 page catalog.



MUSIC FROM "ODDS AGAINST TOMORROW" PLAYED BY THE MODERN JAZZ QUARTET

The Quartet's most exciting album to date. Improvised interpretations of John Lewis' jazz film score.

UAL 4063 • Stereo UAS 5063

JOHN LEWIS' JAZZ FILM SCORE FOR "ODDS AGAINST TOMORROW"

An orchestra of top jazz men, featuring the Modern Jazz Quartet, conducted by John Lewis. The original sound track from the new Harry Belafonte film.

UAL 4061 • Stereo UAS 5061

MuntzTV has both!

QUALITY

Unsurpassed . . .

Beautifully designed with the future in mind, the incomparable MUNTZ TV is made by Americans for American tastes . . . with American components.

For quality and value, MUNTZ TV leads the pace. Illustrated: The Wedgwood, Console. See the complete selection on display throughout America!

VALUE

Unequalled . . .

MuntzTV "America's Television Triumph"

Inc., 1000 Gray Avenue, Evanston, Illinois

Beatnik Dictionary

"SWINGIN' SYLLABLES"

The Official Handbook For Everyone In Orbit

Packed with words and phrases straight from infinity. A perfect novelty gift.

Send One Skin (1.00)

To: Kimbrough Pub. Co., Dept. P

4639 Poplar Ave., Memphis, Tenn.

POCKET PARKING METER ALARM

Here's a ring for your ignition keys that's really useful. Each time you use a parking meter you simply set the proper time on your pocket reminder. It ticks off the minutes accurately, then emits a loud buzz when time is out. A real ticket stopper. Precision-made Swiss chronometric movement winds automatically when you set the dial. Only $7.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order to:

Savoir-Fair

Box #3376 Merchandise Mart

Chicago 54, Illinois

MARTINI FLAG

huge 36" x 36" (wow!)

OFFICIAL PARTYTIME FLAG!

$3.95 • white on scarlet

send check or money order to:

BACO

1485 Bayshore Blvd., San Francisco 24

Be the first on your crowd with . .

THE VESTE

$2.00 POSTPAID

The Sitzmark

JACKSON, MICHIGAN

skies above, she was wearing a simple summer dress which accentuated rather than hid the graceful outlines of her figure, if you know what I mean, and it was not surprising that Wilbert Cream, seeing her, should have lost no time in reaching for the book of poetry and making a beeline with her to the nearest leafy glade. "Oh, Mrs. Travers," she said, spotting Aunt Dahlia, "I've just been talking to Daddy on the telephone."

This took the old ancestor's mind right off the tangled affairs of the Kipper-Bobbie axis, to which a moment before she had been according her best attention, and I didn't wonder. With the prize-giving at Market Snodsbury Grammar School, a function at which all that was bravest and fairest in the neighborhood would be present, only two days away, she must have been getting pretty uneasy about the continued absence of the big shot slated to address the young scholars on ideals and life in the world outside. If you are on the board of governors of a school and have contracted to supply an orator for the great day of the year, you can be forgiven for feeling a trifle jumpy when you learn that the silver-tongued one has gadded off to the metropolis, leaving no word as to when he will be returning, if ever. So now she quite naturally blossomed like a rose in June and asked if the old blister had mentioned anything about when he was coming back.

"He's coming back tonight. He says he hopes you haven't been worrying."

"Oh, does he? Well, I've a piece of news for him. I *have* been worrying. What's kept him in London so long?"

"He's been seeing his lawyer about this libel action he's bringing against the *Thursday Review*."

I have often asked myself how many inches it was that Kipper leaped from his chair at these words. Sometimes I think it was 10, sometimes only six, but whichever it was he unquestionably came up from the padded seat like an athlete competing in the Sitting High Jump event. Scarface McColl couldn't have risen more nippily.

"Against the *Thursday Review*?" said Aunt Dahlia. "That's your rag, isn't it, young Herring? What have they done to stir him up?"

"It's this book Daddy wrote about preparatory schools. He wrote a book about preparatory schools. Did you know he had written a book about preparatory schools? Well, the *Thursday Review* said something libelous about it, and Daddy's lawyer says the jury ought to give Daddy at least five thousand pounds. Because they libeled him. So he's been in London all this time seeing his lawyer. But he's coming back tonight. He'll be here for the prize-giving, and I've got his speech all typed out and ready for him. Oh, there's my precious Poppet,' said Phyllis, as a distant barking reached the ears. 'He's asking for his dinner, the sweet little angel. All right, darling. Mother's coming,' she flued, and buzzed off on the errand of mercy.

A brief silence followed her departure.

"I don't care what you say," said Aunt Dahlia at length in a defiant sort of way. "Brains aren't everything. She's a dear, sweet girl. I love her like a daughter, and to hell with anyone who calls her a half-wit. Why, hullo," she proceeded, seeing that Kipper was slumped back in his chair trying without much success to hitch up a drooping lower jaw. "What's eating you, young Herring?"

I could see that Kipper was in no shape for conversation, so took it upon myself to explain.

"A certain stickiness has arisen, aged relative. You heard what P. Mills said before going to minister to Poppet. Those words tell the story."

"What do you mean?"

"The facts are readily stated. Upjohn wrote this slim volume, which, if you recall, was about preparatory schools, and in it, so Kipper tells me, said that the time spent in these establishments was the happiest of our lives. Ye Ed passed it on to Kipper for comment, and he, remembering the dark days at Malvern House, Bramley-on-Sea, when he and I were plucking the gowans fine there, slated it with no uncertain hand. Correct, Kipper?"

He found speech, if you could call making a noise like a buffalo taking its foot out of a swamp finding speech.

"But, dash it," he said, finding a bit more, "it was perfectly legitimate criticism. I didn't mince my words, of course."

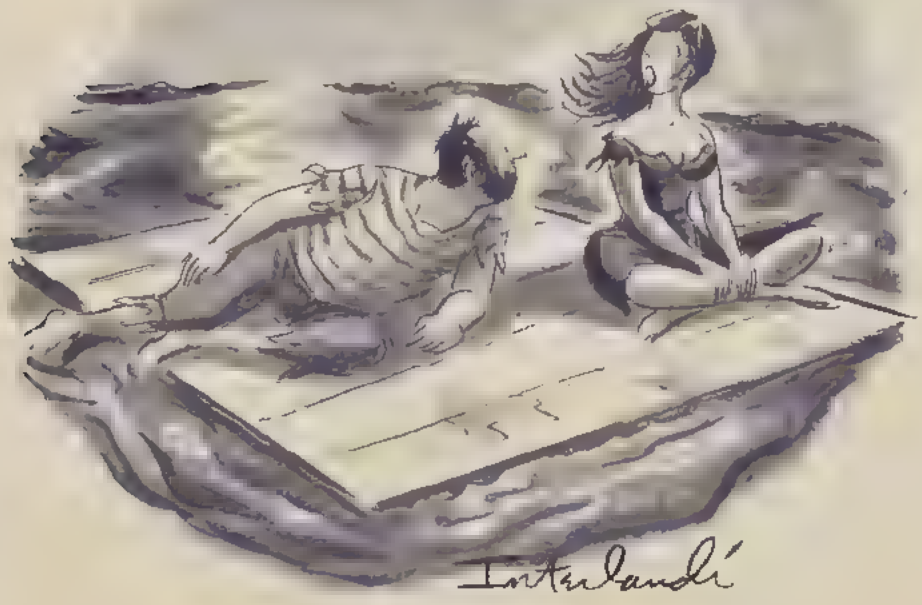
"It would be interesting to find out what these unminced words were," said Aunt Dahlia, "for among them there appear to have been one or two which seem likely to set your proprietor back five thousand of the best and brightest. Bertie, get your car out and go to Market Snodsbury station and see if the bookstall has a copy of this week's . . . No, wait, hold the line. Cancel that order. I shan't be a minute," she said, and went out, leaving me totally fogged as to what she was up to. What aunts are up to is never an easy thing to divine.

I turned to Kipper. "Bad show," I said. From the way he writhed I gathered that he was feeling it could scarcely be worse. "What happens when an editorial assistant on a weekly paper lets the bosses in for substantial libel damages?"

He was able to answer that one. "He gets the push and, what's more, finds it pretty damned difficult to land another job. He's on the black list." He had just buried his face in his hands, as fellows are apt to do when contemplating a future that's a bit on the bleak side, when the door opened, to reveal not, as I had expected, Aunt Dahlia, but Bobbie.

"I got the wrong book," she said. "The one I wanted was— "

Then her eye fell on Kipper and she stiffened in every limb.



"Why can't you crave water, like other castaways?"

"Oh!" she said haughtily, as if offended by this glimpse into the underworld, and even as she spoke a hollow groan burst from Kipper's interior and he raised an ashen face. And at the sight of it, the haughtiness went out of Roberta Wickham with a whoosh, to be replaced by all the old love, sympathy, womanly tenderness and what not, and she bounded at him like a leopardess getting together with a lost cub. "Reggie! Oh, Reggie! Reggie, darling, what is it?" she cried, her whole demeanor undergoing a marked change for the better. She was, in short, melted by his distress, as so often happens with the female sex. She turned on me with an animal snarl. "What have you been doing to the poor lamb?" she demanded, giving me one of the nastiest looks seen that summer in the midland counties, and I had just finished explaining that it was not I but Fate or Destiny that had removed the sunshine from the poor lamb's life, when Aunt Dahlia returned. She had a slip of paper in her hand.

"I was right," she said. "I knew Upjohn's first move on getting a book published would be to subscribe to a press-cutting agency. I found this on the hall table. It's your review of his slim volume, young Herring, and having run an eye over it I'm not surprised that he's a little upset. I'll read it to you." She cleared the throat and waded in. It concluded as follows: "'Aubrey Upjohn might have taken a different view of preparatory schools if he had done a stretch at the Dotheboys Hall conducted by him at Malvern House, Bramley-on-Sea, as we had the misfortune to do. We have not forgotten the sausages on Sunday, which were made not from contented pigs but from pigs which had expired, regretted by all, of glanders, the bots and tuberculosis.'

Until this passage left the aged relative's lips Kipper had been sitting with the tips of his fingers together, nodding from time to time as much as to say "Caustic, yes, but perfectly legitimate criticism," but on hearing this excerpt he did another of his sitting high jumps, lowering all previous records by several inches. It occurred to me as a passing thought that if all other sources of income failed, he had a promising future as an acrobat. "*But I never wrote that!*" he gasped.

"Well, it's here in cold print."

'Why, that's libelous!"

"So Upjohn and his legal eagle seem to feel. And I must say it reads like a pretty good five thousand pounds worth to me."

'Let me look at that," yipped Kipper. "I don't understand this. No, half a second, darling. Not now. Later. I want to concentrate," he said, for Bobbie had flung herself on him and was clinging to him like the ivy on the old garden wall.

"Reggie!" she wailed – yes, wail's the word. "It was *me!*"

"Eh?'

"That thing Mrs. Travers just read. You remember you showed me the proof at lunch that day and told me to drop it off at the office, as you had to rush along to keep a golf date. I read it again after you'd gone, and saw you had left out that bit about the sausages – accidentally, I thought – and it seemed to me so frightfully funny and clever that . . . Well, I put it in at the end. I felt it just rounded the thing off."

There was silence for some moments. Whether or not the idea of taking Bobbie's neck in both hands and twisting it into a spiral floated through Kipper's mind, I cannot say, but if so it was merely the idle dream of a couple of seconds or so, for almost immediately love prevailed. She had described him as a lamb, and it was with all the mildness for which lambs are noted that he now spoke. "Oh, I see. So that's how it was."

'I'm so sorry.'

"Don't mention it."

"I've ruined your life."

"Nonsense. The *Thursday Review* isn't the only paper in London. If they fire me, I'll accept employment elsewhere.'

This scarcely squared with what he had told me about being black-listed, but I forbore to mention this, for I saw that his words had cheered Bobbie up considerably.

"Of course!" she said. "Any paper would be glad to have a valuable man like you."

"They'll fight like tigers for his services." I said, helping things along. "You don't find a chap like Kipper out of circulation for more than a day or so."

"You're so clever."

'Oh, thanks.

'I don't mean *you*, ass. I mean Reggie."

"Ah, yes. Kipper has what it takes, all right."

"All the same," said Aunt Dahlia, "I think, when Upjohn arrives, you had better do all you can to ingratiate yourself with him."

'Yes," I said. 'Exert the charm, Kipper, and there's a chance he might call the thing off."

"Bound to," said Bobbie. "Nobody can resist you, darling."

"Well, let's hope you're right, darling. In the meantime," said Kipper, "if I don't get that whiskey and soda soon I shall disintegrate. Would you mind if I went in search of it, Mrs. Travers?"

"It's the very thing I was about to suggest myself. Dash along and drink your fill, my unhappy young stag at eve.'

'I'm feeling rather like a restorative, too.' said Bobbie.

"Me also," I said, swept along on the tide of the popular movement. "Though I would advise," I said, when we were outside, "making it port. More authority. We'll look in on Swordfish. He will provide."

We found Pop Glossop in his pantry polishing silver, and put in our order. He seemed a little surprised at the inrush of such a multitude, but on learning that our tongues were hanging out, obliged with a bottle of the best, and after we had done a bit of tissue-restoring, Kipper, who had preserved a brooding silence since entering, rose and left us, saying that if we didn't mind he would like to muse apart for a while. I saw Pop Glossop give him a sharp look as he went out and knew that Kipper's demeanor had roused his professional interest, causing him to scent in the young visitor a potential customer. Tactfully waiting till the door had closed, he said: "Is Mr. Herring an old friend of yours, Mr. Wooster?"

"Bertie.'

"I beg your pardon. Bertie. You have known him for some time?"

"Practically from the egg."

"And is Miss Wickham a friend of his?"

"Reggie Herring and I are engaged, Sir Roderick," said Bobbie.

Her words seemed to seal the Glossop lips. He said "Oh?" and began to talk about the weather and continued to do so until Bobbie, who since Kipper's departure had been exhibiting signs of restlessness, said she thought she would go and see how he was making out. Finding himself de-Wickhamed, he unsealed his lips without delay: "I did not like to mention it before Miss Wickham, as she and Mr. Herring are engaged, for one is always loath to occasion anxiety, but that young man has a neurosis."

"He isn't always as dippy as he looked just now."

'Nevertheless —'

"Let me tell you something, Roddy. If you were as up against it as he is, you'd have a neurosis, too." And feeling that it would do no harm to get his views on the Kipper situation, I unfolded the tale. "So you see the position," I concluded. "The only way he can avoid the fate that is worse than death – viz. letting his employers get nicked for a sum beyond the dreams of avarice – is by ingratiating himself with Upjohn, which would seem to any thinking man a shot that's not on the board. I mean, he had four years with him at Malvern House and didn't ingratiate himself once, so it's difficult to see how he's going to start doing it now. It seems to me the thing's an impasse. French expression."

To my surprise, instead of clicking the tongue and waggling the head gravely to indicate that he saw the stickiness of the dilemma, he chuckled fatly, as if having spotted an amusing side to the thing which had escaped me. Having done this, he blessed his soul,

Keep that "Athletic Look"

Enjoy BISOLAR "SUNSHINE" ALL WINTER LONG!

Suntan with a Battle Creek BISOLAR LAMP

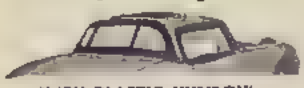
Enjoy a much-admired "sun-tanned look" all year—plus wonderful HEALTH PROTECTION for yourself and family. At the "SNAP OF A SWITCH" the BISOLAR Lamp provides made-to-order light that tans faster than the sun. Yet if you relax and fall asleep, AUTOMATIC SOLTIMER SWITCH TURNS LAMP OFF AT TIME YOU SET—prevents overexposure! Scientifically balanced artificial sunlight contains BOTH ultraviolet-infrared rays. Pedestal, wall and ceiling models *Money-back guarantee*

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE LITERATURE!

Battle Creek Equipment Company
Battle Creek 16, Mich.

Convertible Owners

Make Your Plastic Windows Like *NEW* Again!



Removes Surface Scratches • Cleans and Polishes

WITH PLASTIC WINDOW RENEWER

- Removes surface discoloration
- Anti-static
- Restores road grime etc.
- Restores all plastic windows and curtains on boats
- Removes scratch-scum
- Cleans plastics, convertops, vinyl, road oil, tar, resin products
- Cleans and polishes in one simple operation
- Each, Ppd. (Not C.O.D. to U.S. places) $2.00

NATIONAL MAIL ORDER CO.
Dept. S-2, 631 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.

SATIN BEDSHEETS

Superb Celanese Satin, woven exclusively for us. Guaranteed Washable. In Pink, Blue, Black, Red, Turquoise, Gold, White. Prepaid.

Dbl. Bed, 2 sheets, 2 cases	$18.95
Twin Bed, 2 sheets, 2 cases	16.95
King Bed, 2 sheets, 2 cases	27.95
3 ltr monog. on cases	3.00

SCINTILLA®, 1209 W. Belmont, P., Chicago 40, Ill.

New "Mechanical Educator" to IMPROVE MEMORY

Learn faster than ever with new device effective for learning languages, speech, tables, facts, formulae etc

DORMIPHONE MEMORY TRAINER

- Speeds up learning processes
- Aids concentration
- Provides entertainment

The Memory Trainer records instantly, plays back, and when clock is set, automatically repeats speech, music, any material desired, as often as desired. Self-Contained Recording Cartridges from 30 seconds to 55 minutes. Easily removed. Can be erased or erased by simply and recorded repeatedly. Write TODAY for FREE Folder

For Memory Trainer for study, school of life, entertainment. — Used by educators, psychologists, people of all ages.

MODERNOPHONE, INC. Circle 7-0830
258-020 Radio City, New York 20, N. Y.
Gentlemen: Please send me your FREE Booklet. I am interested in learning more about the Dormiphone Memory Trainer and what it can do for me. No obligation, no salesman will call.

Name
Address
City State
My main interest in the Memory Trainer is for
☐ Language Learning ☐ Speech Improvement
☐ Memorization ☐ School or College Work

which was his way of saying Gorblimey. "It really is quite extraordinary, my dear Bertie," he said, "how associating with you restores my youth. Your lightest word seems to bring back old memories. I find myself recollecting episodes in the distant past which I have not thought of for years and years. This matter of the problem confronting your friend Mr. Herring is a case in point. While you were telling me of his troubles, the mists shredded away, the hands of the clock turned back, and I was once again a young fellow in my early twenties, deeply involved in the strange affair of Bertha Simmons. George Lanchester and Bertha's father, old Mr. Simmons, who at that time resided in Putney. He was in the imported lard and butter business."

"The what was that strange affair again?"

He repeated the cast of characters, asked me if I would care for another drop of port, a suggestion with which I readily fell in, and proceeded. "George, a young man of volcanic passions, met Bertha Simmons at a dance at Putney Town Hall in aid of the widows of deceased railway porters and became instantly enamored. His love was returned. When he encountered Bertha next day in Putney High Street, and, taking her off to a confectioner's for an ice cream, offered her with it his hand and heart, she accepted them enthusiastically. But there was an obstacle, and a very serious one. George was a swimming instructor at the local baths, and Mr. Simmons had higher views for his daughter. He forbade the marriage. I am speaking, of course, of the days when fathers did forbid marriages. It was only when George saved him from drowning that he relented and gave the young couple his consent and blessing."

"How did that happen?"

"Perfectly simple. I took Mr. Simmons for a stroll on the riverbank and pushed him in, and George, who was waiting in readiness, dived into the water and pulled him out. Naturally I had to undergo a certain amount of criticism of my clumsiness, but I was glad to sacrifice myself to help a friend, and the results, as far as George was concerned, were of the happiest. And what crossed my mind, as you were telling me of Mr. Herring's desire to ingratiate himself with Mr. Upjohn, was that a similar — is 'setup' the term you young fellows use? — would answer in his case. All the facilities are here at Brinkley Court. In my rambles about the grounds I have noticed a small but quite adequate lake, and . . . well, there you have it, my dear Bertie. I throw it out, of course, merely as a suggestion."

His words left me all of a glow. When I thought how I had misjudged him in the days when our relations had been distant, I burned with shame and remorse. It seemed incredible that I could ever have looked on this admirable loony-doctor as the menace in the treatment. What a lesson, I felt, this should teach all of us that a man may have a bald head and bushy eyebrows and still remain at heart a jovial sportsman and one of the boys. There was about an inch of the ruby juice nestling in my glass, and as he finished speaking I raised the beaker in a reverent toast. I told him he had hit the bull's-eye and was entitled to a cigar or coconut according to choice. "I'll go and take the matter up with my principals immediately," I added.

"Can Mr. Herring swim?"

"Like several fishes."

We parted with mutual expressions of good will, and it was only after I had emerged into the summer air that I remembered I hadn't told him that Wilbert had purchased, not pinched, the cow-creamer, and for a moment I thought of going back to apprise him. But I thought again, and didn't. First things first, I said to myself, and the item at the top of the agenda paper was the bringing of a new sparkle to Kipper's eyes. Later on, I told myself, would do, and carried on to where he and Bobbie were pacing the lawn with bowed heads. It would not be long, I anticipated, before I would be bringing those heads up with a jerk. Nor was I in error. Their enthusiasm was unstinted. Both agreed unreservedly that if Upjohn had the merest spark of human feeling in him, which of course had still to be proved, the thing was in the bag.

* * *

With self all eagerness and enthusiasm for the work in hand, straining at the leash, as you might say, and full of the will to win, it came as a bit of a damper when I found on the following afternoon that Jeeves didn't think highly of Operation Upjohn. I told him about it just before starting out for the tryst, feeling that it would be helpful to have his moral support, and was stunned to see that his manner was austere and even puff-faced. "Was this Miss Wickham's idea, sir?" he inquired.

"No. I agree that it sounds like one of hers, but actually it was Sir Roderick Glossop who suggested it. By the way, you were probably surprised to find him buttling here."

"It did occasion me a momentary astonishment, but Sir Roderick explained the circumstances."

"Fearing that if he didn't let you in on it, you might unmask him in front of Mrs. Cream?"

"No doubt, sir. He would naturally wish to take all precautions. I gathered from his remarks that he has not yet reached a definite conclusion regarding the mental condition of Mr. Cream."

"No, he's still observing. Well, as I

say, it was from his fertile bean that the idea sprang. What do you think of it?"

"Ill-advised, sir, in my opinion."

I was amazed. "But it worked without a hitch in the case of Bertha Simmons, George Lanchester and old Mr. Simmons."

Very possibly, sir."

"Then why this defeatist attitude?"

"It is merely a feeling, sir, due probably to my preference for finesse. I mistrust these elaborate schemes. One cannot depend on them. As the poet Burns says, the best laid schemes o' mice and men gang aft a-gley."

It was with a good deal of warmth that I came back at him. "So you think the poet Burns would look askance at this enterprise of ours, do you? Well, you can tell him from me he's an ass. We've thought the thing out to the last detail. Miss Wickham asks Mr. Upjohn to come for a stroll with her. She leads him to the lake. I am standing on the brink, ostensibly taking a look at the fishes playing amongst the reeds. Kipper ready to the last button, is behind a neighboring tree. On the cue 'Oh, look!' from Miss Wickham, accompanied by business of pointing with girlish excitement at something in the water, Upjohn bends over to peer. I push. Kipper dives in, and there we are. Nothing can possibly go wrong."

"Just as you say, sir. But I still have that feeling."

The blood of the Woosters is hot, and I was about to tell him in set terms what I thought of his bally feeling, when I suddenly spotted what it was that was making him crab the act. The green-eyed monster had bitten him. He was miffed because he wasn't the brains behind this binge, the blueprints for it having been laid down by a rival. Even great men have these weaknesses. So I held back the acid crack I might have made, and went off with a mere "Oh, yeah?" No sense in twisting the knife in the wound, I mean.

All the same, I remained a bit hot under the collar, because when you're all strung up and tense and all that, the last thing you want is people upsetting you by ringing in the poet Burns. I hadn't told him, but our plans had already nearly been wrecked at the outset by the unfortunate circumstance of Upjohn's while in the metropolis, having shaved his mustache, this causing Kipper to come within a toucher of losing his nerve and calling the whole thing off. The sight of that bare expanse or steppe of flesh beneath the nose, he said, did something to him, bringing back the days when he had so often found his blood turning to ice on beholding it. It had required quite a series of pep talks to revive his manly spirits.

However, there was good stuff in the lad, and though for a while the temperature of his feet had dropped sharply, threatening to reduce him to the status of a non-cooperative cat in an adage, at 3:30 Greenwich mean time he was at his post behind the selected tree, resolved to do his bit. He poked his head round the tree as I arrived, and when I waved a cheery hand at him, waved a fairly cheery hand at me. Though I only caught a glimpse of him, I could see that his upper lip was stiff. There being no signs as yet of the female star and her companion, I deduced that I was a bit on the early side. I lit a cigarette and stood awaiting their entrance, and was pleased to note that conditions could scarcely have been better for the coming water fête. Too often on an English summer day you find the sun going behind the clouds and a nippy wind springing up from the northeast, but this afternoon was one of those still, sultry afternoons when the slightest movement brings the perspiration to beads on the brow, an afternoon, in short, when it would be a positive pleasure to be shoved into a lake. "Most refreshing," Upjohn would say to himself as the cool water played about his limbs. I was standing there running over the stage directions in my mind to see that I had got them all clear, when I beheld Wilbert Cream approaching, the dog Poppet curvetting about his ankles. On seeing me, the hound rushed forward with uncouth cries as was his wont, but on heaving alongside and getting a whiff of Wooster Number Five calmed down, and I was at liberty to attend to Wilbert, who I could see desired speech with me. He was looking, I noticed, fairly green about the gills, and he conveyed the same suggestion of having just swallowed a bad oyster which I had observed in Kipper on his arrival at Brinkley. It was plain that the loss of Phyllis Mills, goofy though she unquestionably was, had hit him a shrewd wallop, and I presumed that he was coming to me for sympathy and heart balm, which I would have been only too pleased to dish out. I hoped, of course, that he would make it crisp and remove himself at an early date, for when the moment came for the balloon to go up I didn't want to be hampered by an audience. It was not, however, on the subject of Phyllis that he proceeded to touch: "Oh, Wooster," he said, "I was talking to my mother a night or two ago."

"Oh, yes?" I said, with a slight wave of the hand intended to indicate that if he liked to talk to his mother anywhere, all over the house, he had my approval.

"She tells me you are interested in mice."

I didn't like the trend the conversation was taking, but I preserved my aplomb. "Why, yes, fairly interested."

"She says she found you trying to

JOIN MEDITERRANEAN CRUISE
13 Months - June 15 - Sept. 15!

SHARE EXPENSE

A small group of adventurers will sail to:

- Bermuda
- Azores
- Portugal
- Spain
- Gibraltar
- Africa
- French Riviera
- Italy
- Canaries
- West Indies

CAPT. Mike Burke "Windjammer Cruises"
P.O. BOX 1051-P
MIAMI BEACH 39, FLA.
Phone FR 1-0893

CARIBBEAN CRUISE - POLYNESIA NOW - ALSO TO NASSAU, OUTER ISLANDS, ETC. 10 DAYS $150

FAMILY ARMS

genuinely emblazoned from old records filed under 100,000 British & European surnames. In relief and full colour on immaculate 60 x 12 OAK WALL SHIELDS for mural decoration.

Enrich your home
Dignify the office

$15.00 postpaid. Your check is returned if the Arms cannot be traced. School, Ship, Regimental and Air Badges etc. similarly reproduced. Write Britain direct. . . Dept. 410

HUNTER & SMALLPAGE, YORK, ENGLAND

THERE'S ONLY ONE WORLD'S FINEST

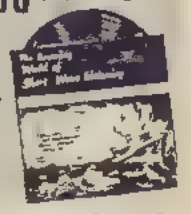
BOMBAY

IMPORTED ENGLISH GIN
IMPORTED FRENCH VERMOUTH

A. M. PENROSE & CO., Inc. PHIL., PA.—94.4% Proof

Special Offer 25¢

Hear these authentic recordings of dramatic events from



"The Amazing World of Short Wave Listening"

narrated by Alex Dreier, Radio-TV "Man on the Go"

- President's voice from outer space!
- Actual capture of a desperate criminal!
- Radio amateur at Little America!
- Ships at sea . . . aircraft in action!

SX-110 receiver
$159.95

Standard broadcast plus short wave coverage from 1550 kc. to 34 mc. Cal. electrical bandspread

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

hallicrafters
DEPT. 18, CHICAGO 11, ILL.

Gentlemen: Please rush by return mail my recording, *"The Amazing World of Short Wave Listening."* I enclose 25¢.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

catch one in my bedroom!"

"Yes, that's right."

"Good of you to bother."

"Not at all. Always a pleasure."

"She says you seemed to be making a very thorough search of my room."

"Oh, well, you know, when one sets one's hand to the plough "

"You didn't find a mouse?"

"No, no mouse. Sorry."

"I wonder if by any chance you happened to find an 18th Century cow-creamer?"

"Eh?"

"A silver jug shaped like a cow."

"No. Why, was it on the floor somewhere?"

"It was in a drawer of the bureau."

"Ah, then, I would have missed it."

"You'd certainly miss it now. It's gone."

"Strange."

"Very strange "

I had spoken with all the old Wooster coolness, and I doubt if a casual observer would have detected that Bertram was not at his ease, but I can assure my public that he wasn't by a wide margin My heart had leaped in the manner popularized by Kipper Herring and Scarface McColl, crashing against my front teeth with a thud which must have been audible in Market Snodsbury. A far less astute man would have been able to divine what had happened. Not knowing the score owing to having missed the latest stop-press news and looking on the cow-creamer purely in the light of a bit of the swag collected by Wilbert in the course of his larcenous career, Pop Glossop, all zeal, had embarked on the search he had planned to make, and intuition, developed by years of hunt the slipper, had led him to the right spot. Too late I regretted sorely that, concentrating so tensely on Operation Upjohn, I had failed to place the facts before him.

"I was going to ask you," said Wilbert, "if you think I should inform Mrs. Travers."

"Oh, I wouldn't do that."

"Why not?"

"Might upset her."

"You consider her a sensitive plant?"

"Oh, very. Rugged exterior, of course, but you can't go by that. No, I'd just wait awhile, if I were you. I expect it'll turn out that the thing's somewhere you put it but didn't think you'd put it. I mean, you often put a thing somewhere and think you've put it somewhere else and then find you didn't put it somewhere else but somewhere I don't know if you follow me?"

"I don't "

"What I mean is, just stick around and you'll probably find the thing."

"You think it will return?"

"I do."

"Like a homing pigeon?"

"That's the idea."

"Oh?" said Wilbert, and turned away to greet Bobbie and Upjohn, who had just arrived on the boathouse landing stage. I had found his manner a little peculiar, particularly that last "Oh?" but I was glad that there was no lurking suspicion in his mind that I had taken the bally thing. He might so easily have got the idea that Uncle Tom, regretting having parted with his ewe lamb, had employed me to recover it privily, this being the sort of thing, I believe, that collectors frequently do. Nevertheless, I was still much shaken, and I made a mental note to tell Roddy Glossop to slip it back among his effects at the earliest possible moment. I shifted over to where Bobbie and Upjohn were standing, and though up and doing with a heart for any fate, couldn't help getting that feeling you get at times like this of having swallowed a double portion of butterflies. "Hullo, Bobbie," I said.

"Hullo, Bertie," she said.

"Hullo, Upjohn," I said

The correct response to this would have been "Hullo, Wooster," but he blew up in his lines and merely made a noise like a wolf with its big toe caught in a trap. Seemed a bit restive, I thought, as if wishing he were elsewhere.

Bobbie was all girlish animation. "I've been telling Mr. Upjohn about that big fish we saw in the lake yesterday, Bertie."

"Ah yes, the big fish."

"It was a whopper wasn't it?"

"Very well-developed "

"I brought him down here to show it to him."

"Quite right. You'll enjoy the big fish, Upjohn."

I had been perfectly correct in supposing him to be restive. He did his wolf impersonation once more. "I shall do nothing of the sort," he said, and you couldn't find a better word than "testily" to describe the way he spoke. "It is most inconvenient for me to be away from the house at this time. I am expecting a telephone call from my lawyer "

"Oh, I wouldn't bother about telephone calls from lawyers," I said heartily. "These legal birds never say anything worth listening to. Just gab gab gab. You'll never forgive yourself if you miss the big fish. You were saying, Upjohn?" I broke off courteously, for he had spoken.

"I am saying, Mr. Wooster, that both you and Miss Wickham are laboring under a singular delusion in supposing that I am interested in fish, whether large or small I ought never to have left the house. I shall return there at once."

"Oh, don't go yet," I said.

"Wait for the big fish," said Bobbie.

"Bound to be along shortly," I said.

"At any moment now," said Bobbie. Her eyes met mine, and I read in them the message she was trying to convey — viz. that the time had come to act. She bent over and pointed with an eager finger. "*Oh, look!*" she cried.

This, as I had explained to Jeeves, should have been the cue for Upjohn to bend over, too, thus making it a simple task for me to do my stuff, but he didn't bend over an inch. And why? Because at this moment the goof Phyllis, suddenly appearing in our midst, said:

"Daddy dear, you're wanted on the telephone "

Upon which, standing not on the order of his going, Upjohn was off as if propelled from a gun. He couldn't have moved quicker if he had been the dachshund Poppet, who at this juncture was running round in circles, trying, if I read his thoughts aright, to work off the rather heavy lunch he had had earlier in the afternoon. One began to see what the poet Burns had meant. As far as Bobbie and I were concerned, silence reigned, this novel twist in the scenario having wiped speech from our lips, as the expression is, but Phyllis continued vocal: "I found this darling pussycat in the garden," she said, and for the first time I observed that she was bearing Augustus in her arms He was looking a bit disgruntled, and one could readily see why. He wanted to catch up with his sleep and was being kept awake by the endearments she was murmuring in his ear. She lowered him to the ground. "I brought him here to talk to Poppet. Poppet loves cats, don't you, angel? Come and say how-d'you-do to the sweet pussykins, darling."

I shot a quick look at Wilbert Cream, to see how he was reacting to this. It was the sort of observation which might well have quenched the spark of love in his bosom, for nothing tends to cool the human heart more swiftly than baby talk. But so far from being revolted he was gazing yearningly at her as if her words were music to his ears. Very odd, I felt, and I was just saying to myself that you never could tell, when I became aware of a certain liveliness in my immediate vicinity At the moment when Augustus touched ground and curling himself into a ball fell into a light doze, Poppet had completed his 10th lap and was preparing to start on his 11th. Seeing Augustus, he halted in mid-stride, smiled broadly, turned his ears inside out, stuck his tail straight up at right angles to the parent body and bounded forward, barking merrily. I could have told the silly ass his attitude was all wrong. Roused abruptly from slumber, the most easygoing cat is apt to wake up cross. Already Augustus had had much to endure from Phyllis, who had doubtless jerked him out of dreamland when scooping him up in the garden, and all this noise and heartiness

breaking out just as he had dropped off again put the lid on his sullen mood. He spat peevishly, there was a sharp yelp, and something long and brown came shooting between my legs, precipitating itself and me into the depths. The waters closed about me, and for an instant I knew no more.

When I rose to the surface, I found that Poppet and I were not the only bathers. We had been joined by Wilbert Cream, who had dived in, seized the hound by the scruff of the neck, and was towing him at a brisk pace to the shore. And by one of those odd coincidences I was at this moment seized by the scruff of the neck myself

"It's all right, Mr. Upjohn, keep quite cool, keep quite . . . What the hell are you doing here, Bertie?" said Kipper, for it was he I may have been wrong, but it seemed to me that he spoke petulantly.

I expelled a pint or so of H_2O. "You may well ask," I said, moodily detaching a water beetle from my hair. "I don't know if you know the meaning of the word 'a-gley,' Kipper, but that, to put it in a nutshell, is the way things have ganged."

Reaching the mainland some moments later and squelching back to the house, accompanied by Bobbie, like a couple of Napoleons squelching back from Moscow, we encountered Aunt Dahlia, who, wearing that hat of hers that looks like one of those baskets you carry fish in, was messing about in the herbaceous border by the tennis lawn. She gaped at us dumbly for perhaps five seconds, then uttered an ejaculation, far from suitable to mixed company, which she had no doubt picked up from a fellow-Nimrod in her hunting days. Having got this off the chest, she said: "What's been going on in this joint? Wilbert Cream came by here just now, soaked to the eyebrows, and now you two appear, leaking at every seam. Have you all been playing water polo with your clothes on?"

"Not so much water polo, more that seaside bathing belles stuff," I said. "But it's a long story, and one feels that the cagey thing for Kipper and me to do now is to nip along and get into some dry things, not to linger conferring with you – much," I added courteously, "as we always enjoy your conversation."

"The extraordinary thing is that I saw Upjohn not long ago, and he was as dry as a bone. How was that? Couldn't you get him to play with you?"

"He had to go and talk to his lawyer on the phone," I said, and leaving Bobbie to place the facts before her we resumed our squelching. And I was in my room, having shed the moistened outer crust and substituted something a bit more *sec* in pale flannel, when there was a knock on the door. I flung wide the gates and found Bobbie and Kipper on the threshold. The first thing I noticed about their demeanor was the strange absence of gloom, despondency and whatnot. I mean considering that it was little more than a quarter of an hour since all our hopes and dreams had taken the knock, one would have expected their hearts to be bowed down with weight of woe, but then whole aspect was one of buck and optimism. It occurred to me as a possible solution that with that bulldog spirit of never admitting defeat which has made Englishmen – and, of course, English women – what they are, they had decided to have another go along the same lines at some future date, and I asked if this was the case. The answer was in the negative. Kipper said No, there was no likelihood of getting Upjohn down to the lake again, and Bobbie said that even if they did, it wouldn't be any good because I would be sure to mess things up once more. This stung me, I confess. "How do you mean, mess things up?"

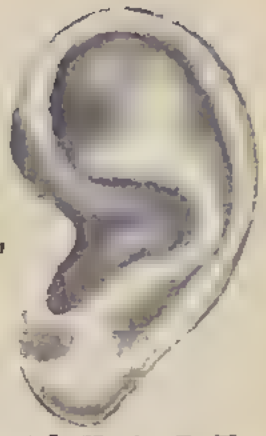
"You'd be bound to trip over your flat feet and fall in, as you did today."

Pardon me," I said, preserving with an effort the polished suavity demanded from an English gentleman when chewing the rag with one of the other sex, "you're talking through the back of your fatheaded little neck. I did not trip over my flat feet. I was hurled into the depths by an Act of God, to wit, a totally unexpected dachshund getting between my legs. If you're going to blame anyone, blame the goof Phyllis for bringing Augustus there and calling him in his hearing a sweet pussykins. Naturally it made him sore and disinclined to stand any lip from barking dogs."

"Yes," said Kipper, always the staunch pal, "it wasn't Bertie's fault, angel. Say what you will of dachshunds, their peculiar shape makes them the easiest breed of dog to trip over in existence. I feel that Bertie emerges without a stain on his character. But it doesn't really matter, because your aunt, Bertie, has suggested a scheme that's just as good as the Lanchester Simmons thing, if not better. She was telling Bobbie about the time when Boko Fittleworth was trying to ingratiate himself with your Uncle Percy, and you very sportingly offered to go and call your Uncle Percy a lot of offensive names, so that Boko, hovering outside the door, could come in and stick up for him, thus putting himself in solid with him. You probably remember the incident?"

I quivered. I remembered the incident all right.

"She thinks the same treatment would work with Upjohn, and I'm sure she's right. You know how you feel when you suddenly discover you've a real friend, a fellow who thinks you're terrific and won't hear a word said against you. It touches you. If you've had anything in



NEW YORK'S SHOWCASE OF JAZZ ARTISTS

Jazz Gallery

80 ST. MARKS PLACE, N.Y.C. • GR. 7-9765

"I HAVE HEATHKIT® HI-FI" says Les Brown

Les Brown
Well-known
orchestra leader

AND HE BUILT IT HIMSELF! Like thousands of others, Les Brown finds building Heathkit Hi-Fi fun, amazingly easy, and the "best buy" way to true high fidelity equipment.

Learn how you can "build it yourself" and save 50% or more on the world's finest high fidelity equipment.

Send today for your free Heathkit catalog – or see your nearest authorized Heathkit dealer.

HEATH COMPANY
a subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc.
Benton Harbor 38, Michigan
Please send the latest Free Heathkit Catalog
NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY _____ ZONE ___ STATE

the nature of a prejudice against the chap, you change your opinion of him. You feel you can't do anything to injure such a sterling bloke. And that's how Upjohn is going to feel about me, Bertie, when I come in and lend him my sympathy and support as you stand there calling him all the names you can think of. You must have picked up dozens from your aunt. She used to hunt, and if you hunt, you have to know all the names there are because people are always riding over hounds and all that. Ask her to jot down a few of the best on a half sheet of notepaper."

"He won't need that," said Bobbie. "He's probably got them all tucked away in his mind."

"Of course. Learned them at her knee as a child. Well, that's the setup, Bertie. You await your opportunity and corner Upjohn and tower over him — "

"As he crouches in his chair," interjected Bobbie.

" and shake your finger in his face and abuse him roundly. And when he's quailing beneath your scorn and wishing some friend in need would intervene and save him from this terrible ordeal, I come in, having heard all. Bobbie suggests that I knock you down, but I don't think I could do that. The recollection of our ancient friendship would make me pull my punch. I shall simply rebuke you. 'Wooster,' I shall say, 'I am shocked. Shocked and astounded. I cannot understand how you can talk like that to a man I have always respected and looked up to, a man in whose preparatory school I spent the happiest years of my life. You strangely forget yourself, Wooster.' Upon which, you slink out, bathed in shame and confusion, and Upjohn thanks me brokenly and says if there is anything he can do for me, I have only to name it."

"I still think," said Bobbie, "you ought to knock him down."

"Having endeared myself to him thus — "

"Much more box office."

"Having endeared myself to him thus, I lead the conversation round to the libel suit."

"One good punch in the eye would do it."

"I say that I have seen the current issue of the *Thursday Review*, and I can quite understand his wanting to mulct the journal in substantial damages, but Don't forget, Mr. Upjohn,' I say, 'that when a weekly paper loses a chunk of money, it has to retrench, and the way it retrenches is by getting rid of the more junior members of its staff. You wouldn't want me to lose my job, would you, Mr. Upjohn?' He starts. 'Are you on the staff of the *Thursday Review*?' he says. 'For the time being, yes,' I say. 'But if you bring that suit, I shall be selling pencils in the street.' This is the crucial moment. Looking into his eyes, I can see that he is thinking of that five thousand quid, and for an instant quite naturally he hesitates. Then his better self prevails. His eyes soften. They fill with tears. He clasps my hand. He tells me he could use five thousand quid as well as the next man, but no money in the world would make him dream of doing an injury to the fellow who championed him so stoutly against the louse Wooster, and the scene ends with our going off together to Swordfish's pantry for a drop of port, probably with our arms round each other's waists, and that night he writes a letter to his lawyer telling him to call the suit off. Any questions?"

"Not from me," chirped Bobbie. "It isn't as if he could find out that it was you who wrote that review. It wasn't signed."

"No, thank heaven for the editorial austerity that prevented that."

"I can't see a flaw in the scenario. He'll have to withdraw the suit."

"In common decency, one would think. The only thing that remains is to choose a time and place for Bertie to operate."

"No time like the present," she suggested.

"But how do we locate Upjohn?"

"He's in Mr. Travers' study. I saw him through the French window."

"Excellent. Then, Bertie, if you're ready . . ."

It will probably have been noticed that during these exchanges I had taken no part in the conversation. This was because I was fully occupied with envisaging the horror that lay before me. The ordeal would whiten my hair from the roots up and leave me a mere shell of my former self, but it was one that I must go through. Mine not to reason why, as the fellow said. So I uttered a rather husky "Right ho" and tried not to think of how the Upjohn face looked without its mustache. For what chilled the feet most was the mental picture of that clean-shaven upper lip which he had so often twitched at me in what are called days of yore. Dimly, as we started off for the arena, I could hear Bobbie saying "My hero!" and Kipper asking anxiously if I was in good voice, but it would have taken a fat lot more than my heroing and solicitude about my vocal cords to restore tone to Bertram's nervous system. I was, in short, feeling like an inexperienced novice going up against the heavyweight champion when in due course I drew up at the study door, opened it and tottered in. It was more than a year since I had been inside this sanctum, and I had forgotten how extraordinarily like its interior was to that of Aubrey Upjohn's lair at Malvern House. Discovering this now and seeing Aubrey Upjohn seated at the desk as I had so often seen him sit on the occasions when he had sent for me to discuss some recent departure of mine from the straight and narrow path, I found what little was left of my *sang-froid* expiring with a pop. And at the same time I spotted the flaw in this scheme I had undertaken to sit in on — viz. that you can't just charge into a room and start calling someone names — out of a blue sky, as it were. You have to lead up to the thing. So I said "Oh, hullo," which seemed to me about as good as you could have by way of an opener. "Reading?" I inquired.

He lowered his book — one of Ma Cream's, I noticed — and flashed an upper lip at me.

"Your powers of observation have not led you astray, Wooster. I *am* reading."

"Interesting book?"

"Very. I am counting the minutes until I can resume its perusal undisturbed."

I'm pretty quick, and I at once spotted that the atmosphere was not of the utmost cordiality. He hadn't spoken matily, and he wasn't eying me matily. His whole manner seemed to suggest that he felt that I was taking up space in the room which could have been better employed for other purposes. However, I persevered. "I see you've shaved off your mustache."

"I have. You do not feel, I hope, that I pursued a mistaken course?"

"Oh no, rather not. I grew a mustache myself last year, but had to get rid of it."

"Indeed?"

"Public sentiment was against it."

"I see. Well, I should be delighted to hear more of your reminiscences, Wooster, but at the moment I am expecting a telephone call from my lawyer."

"I thought you'd had one."

"I beg your pardon?"

"When you were down by the lake, didn't you go off to talk to him?"

I did. But when I reached the telephone, he had grown tired of waiting and had rung off. I should never have allowed Miss Wickham to take me away from the house."

"She wanted you to see the big fish."

"So I understood her to say."

"Talking of fish, you must have been surprised to find Kipper here."

"Kipper?"

"Herring."

"Oh, Herring," he said, and one spotted the almost total lack of animation in his voice. Conversation had started to flag, when the door flew open and the goof Phyllis bounded in full of girlish excitement.

"Oh, Daddy," she burbled, "are you busy?"

"No, my dear."

Can I speak to you about something?"

"Certainly. Goodbye, Wooster." I saw what this meant. He didn't want me around. There was nothing for it but to ooze out through the French window, so I oozed, and had hardly got outside when Bobbie sprang at me like a leopardess.

"What on earth are you fooling about for like this, Bertie?" she stage-whispered. "All that rot about mustaches. I thought you'd be well into it by this time."

I pointed out that as yet Aubrey Upjohn had not given me a cue.

"You and your cues!

"All right, me and my cues. But I've got to sort of lead the conversation in the right direction, haven't I?"

"I see what Bertie means, darling," said Kipper.

"If you ask me, he's lost his nerve. I knew this would happen. The worm has got cold feet."

I could have crushed her by drawing her attention to the fact that worms don't have feet, cold or piping hot, but I had no wish to bandy words. "I must ask you, Kipper," I said with frigid dignity, "to request your girlfriend to preserve the decencies of debate. My feet are not cold. I am as intrepid as a lion and only too anxious to get down to brass tacks, but just as I was working round to the *yes*, Phyllis came in. She said she had something she wanted to speak to him about."

Bobbie snorted again, this time in a despairing sort of way. "She'll be there for hours. It's no good waiting."

"No," said Kipper. "May as well call it off for the moment. We'll let you know time and place of next fixture, Bertie."

"Oh, *thanks*," I said, and they drifted away. A couple of minutes later, as I stood there brooding on Kipper's sad case, Aunt Dahlia came along. I was glad to see her. I thought she might possibly come across with aid and comfort. As she approached, I got the impression that her own brow had for some reason taken it on the chin. Nor was I mistaken.

"Bertie," she said, heaving to beside me and waving a trowel in an overwrought manner, "do you know what?"

"No, what?"

"I'll tell you what," said the aged relative, rapping out a sharp monosyllable such as she might have uttered in her Quorn and Pytchley days on observing a unit of the pack of hounds chasing a rabbit. "That ass Phyllis has gone and got engaged to Wilbert Cream!"

• • •

Her words gave me quite a wallop. I don't say I reeled, and everything didn't actually go black, but I was shaken, as what nephew would not have been? When a loved aunt has sweated herself to the bone trying to save her godchild from the clutches of a New York rounder and learns that all her well-meant efforts have gone blue on her, it's only natural for her late brother's son to shudder in sympathy.

"You don't mean that?" I said. "Who told you?

"She did."

"In person?"

"In the flesh. She came skipping to me just now, clapping her little hands and bleating about how very, very happy she was, dear Mrs. Travers. The silly young geezer. I nearly conked her one with my trowel. I'd always thought her half-baked, but now I think they didn't even put her in the oven."

But how did it happen?"

"Apparently that dog of hers jumped you in the water."

"Yes, that's right. he took his dip with the rest of us. But what's that got to do with it?"

"Wilbert Cream dived in and saved him."

"He could have got ashore perfectly well under his own steam. In fact, he was already on his way, doing what looked like an Australian crawl."

"That wouldn't occur to a pinhead like Phyllis. To her, Wilbert Cream is the man who rescued her dachshund from a watery grave. So she's going to marry him."

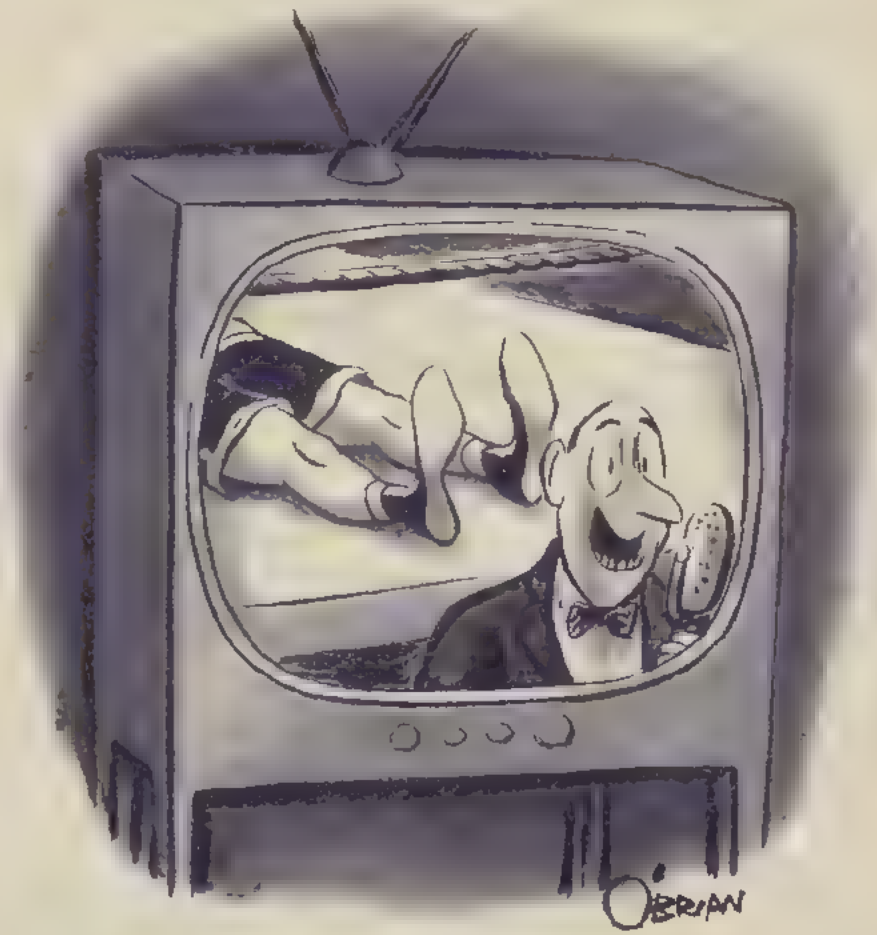
"But you don't marry fellows because they rescue dachshunds."

"You do if you've a mentality like hers."

"Seems odd."

"And is. But that's how it goes. Girls like Phyllis Mills are an open book to me. For four years I was, if you remember, the proprietor and editress of a weekly paper for women." She was alluding to the periodical entitled *Milady's Boudoir*. "I don't suppose," she continued, "that you were a regular reader, so for your information there appeared in each issue a short story, and in seventy percent of those short stories the hero won the heroine's heart by saving her dog or her cat or her canary or whatever foul animal or bird she happened to possess. Well, Phyllis didn't write all those stories, but she easily might have, for that's the way her mind works. When I say mind," said the blood relation, "I refer to the quarter-teaspoonful of slate-colored gravy which you might possibly find in her head if you sank an artesian well."

"Upjohn's the bird I blame," said Bertram.



"Just a reminder, folks . . . Spider Smith does not use Gillette Blades!"

"Me, too. And am I going to tell him so! I'd give a tenner to have Aubrey Upjohn here at this moment."

"You can get him for nothing. He's in Uncle Tom's study."

Her face lit up. "He is?" She threw her head back and inflated the lungs. "UPJOHN!" she boomed, rather like someone calling the cattle home across the sands of Dee, and I issued a kindly word of warning:

"Watch that blood pressure, old ancestor."

"Never you mind my blood pressure. You let it alone, and it'll leave you alone. UPJOHN!"

He appeared in the French window, looking cold and severe. "Who is making that abominable noise? Oh, it's you, Dahlia. You wished to see me?"

"Yes, but not the way you're looking now. I'd have preferred you to have fractured your spine or at least to have broken a couple of ankles and got a touch of leprosy."

"My dear Dahlia!"

"I'm not your dear Dahlia. I'm a seething volcano. Have you seen Phyllis?"

"She has just left me."

"Did she tell you?"

"That she was engaged to Wilbert Cream? Certainly."

"And I suppose you're delighted?"

"Of course I am."

"Yes, of course you are! I can well imagine that it's your dearest wish to see that unfortunate girl become the wife of a man who lets off stink bombs in nightclubs and pinches the spoons and has had three divorces already and who, if the authorities play their cards right, will end up cracking rocks in Sing-Sing. That is, unless the loony-bin gets its bid in first. Just a Prince Charming, you might say."

"I don't understand you."

"Then you're an ass."

"Well, really!" said Aubrey Upjohn, and there was a dangerous note in his voice. I could see that the relative's manner, which was not affectionate, and her words, which lacked cordiality, were peeving him. It looked like an odds-on shot that in another two ticks he would be instructing her to bend over while he fetched his whangee. You can push these preparatory schoolmasters just so far.

"A fine way for Jane's daughter to end up. Mrs. Broadway Willie!"

"Broadway Willie?"

"That's what he's called in the circles in which he moves, into which he will now introduce Phyllis. 'Meet the moll,' he'll say, and then he'll teach her in twelve easy lessons how to make stink bombs, and the children, it and when, will be trained to pick people's pockets as they dandle them on their knees. And *you'll* be responsible, Upjohn!"

"If I might be allowed to make a remark, my dear Dahlia," he said, "I think we are talking at cross purposes. You appear to be under the impression that Phyllis is marrying Wilbert's younger brother Wilfred, the notorious rounder whose exploits have caused the family so much distress and who, as you are correct in saying, is known to his disreputable friends as Broadway Willie. Wilfred, I agree, would make — and on three successive occasions has made — a most undesirable husband, but no one to my knowledge has ever spoken a derogatory word of *Wilbert*. I know few young men who are more generally respected. He is a member of the faculty of one of the greatest American universities, over in this country on his sabbatical. He teaches romance languages."

The old girl gulped like a bulldog trying to swallow a sirloin steak many sizes too large for its thoracic cavity. "You mean there are two of them?"

"Exactly."

"And Wilbert isn't the one I thought he was?"

"You have grasped the position of affairs to a nicety. You will appreciate now, my dear Dahlia," said Upjohn, speaking with considerable unction, if that's the word, "that your concern, though doing you the greatest credit, has been needless. I could wish Phyllis no better husband. Wilbert has looks, brains, character . . . and excellent prospects," he added, rolling the words round his tongue like vintage port. "His father, I should imagine, would be worth at least twenty million dollars, and Wilbert is the elder son. Yes, most satisfactory, most . . ." As he spoke, the telephone rang, and with a quick "*Ha!*" he shot back into the study like a homing rabbit.

For perhaps a quarter of a minute after he had passed from the scene the aged relative stood struggling for utterance. At the end of this period she found speech. "Of all the damn silly fatheaded things!" she vociferated. "With a million ruddy names to choose from, these ruddy Creams call one ruddy son Wilbert and the other ruddy son Wilfred, and both these ruddy sons are known as Willie. Just going out of their way to mislead the innocent bystander. You'd think people would have more consideration."

Again I begged her to keep an eye on her blood pressure and not get so worked up, and once more she brushed me off, this time with a curt request that I go and boil my head. "You'd be worked up too if you had just been scored off by Aubrey Upjohn, with that loathesome self-satisfied look on his face as if he'd been rebuking a pimply pupil at his beastly school for shuffling his feet in church . . . My God! He's with us again!"

And A. Upjohn was indeed filtering through the French window. "Dahlia!" he . . . yes, better make it vociferated once more, I'm pretty sure it's the word I want.

"Now what?"

Just as Aunt Dahlia had done, Aubrey Upjohn struggled for utterance. "I have just been speaking to my lawyer on the telephone," he said, getting going after a short stage wait. "I had asked him to make inquiries and ascertain the name of the author of that libelous attack on me in the columns of the *Thursday Review*. He did so, and has now informed me that it was the work of my former pupil, Reginald Herring."

He paused at this point, to let us chew it over, and the heart sank. Mine, I mean. Aunt Dahlia's seemed to be carrying on much as usual. She scratched her chin with her trowel, and said: "Oh, yes?"

Upjohn blinked, as if he had been expecting something better than this in the way of sympathy and concern.

"Is that all you can say?"

"That's the lot."

"Oh? Well, I am suing the paper for heavy damages, and furthermore, I refuse to remain in the same house with Reginald Herring. Either he goes, or I go."

I could see Aunt Dahlia swelling slowly like a chunk of bubble gum, and a less prudent man than Bertram Wooster would have warned her again about her blood pressure. "I beg your pardon?" she said.

He repeated the key words.

"Oh?" said the relative, and went off with a pop I could have told Upjohn he was asking for it. Normally as genial a soul as ever broke biscuit, this aunt when stirred, can become the haughtiest of *grandes dames* before whose wrath the stoutest quail and she doesn't, like some, have to use a lorgnette to reduce the citizenry to pulp, she does it all with the naked eye. "Oh?" she said. "So you have decided to revise my guest list for me? You have the nerve, the — the —"

I saw she needed helping out. "Audacity," I said, throwing her the line.

"The audacity to dictate to me who I shall have in my house?" (It should have been "whom," but I let it go.) "You have the —"

"Crust," I suggested.

"— the immortal mind," she amended, and I had to admit it was stronger, "to tell me whom" — she got it right that time — "I may entertain at Brinkley Court and who" — wrong again — "I may not? Very well, if you feel unable to breathe the same air as my friends you must please yourself. I believe the Bull and Bush in Market Snodsbury is quite comfortable."

"Well spoken of in the *Automobile Guide*," I said.

"I shall go there," said Upjohn. "I shall go there as soon as my things are packed. Perhaps you will be good enough to tell your butler to pack them." He strode off, and she went into Uncle Tom's study, me following, she still snorting. She rang the bell. Jeeves appeared.

"Jeeves?" said the relative, surprised "I was ringing for "

"It is Sir Roderick's afternoon off madam."

"Oh? Well, would you mind packing Mr. Upjohn's things, Jeeves? He is leaving us."

"Very good, madam."

"And you can drive him to Market Snodsbury, Bertie."

"Right ho," I said, not much liking the assignment, but liking less the idea of endeavoring to thwart this incandescent aunt in her current frame of mind.

It isn't much of a run from Brinkley Court to Market Snodsbury, and I deposited Upjohn at the Bull and Bush and started m-p-h-ing homeward in what you might call a trice. We parted, of course, on rather distant terms, but the great thing when you've got an Upjohn on your books is to part and not be fussy about how it's done, and had it not been for all this worry about Kipper, for whom I was now mourning in spirit more than ever, I should have been feeling fine. I could see no happy issue for him from the soup in which he was immersed. No words had been exchanged between Upjohn and self on the journey out, but the glimpses I had caught of his face from the corner of the eye had told me that he was grim and resolute, his supply of the milk of human kindness plainly short by several gallons. No hope, it seemed to me, of turning him from his fell purpose I garaged the car and went to Aunt Dahlia's sanctum to ascertain whether she had cooled off at all since I had left her, for I was still anxious about that blood pressure of hers. One doesn't want aunts going up in a sheet of flame all over the place. She wasn't there, having, I learned later, withdrawn to her room to bathe her temples with eau de cologne and do yoga deep-breathing, but Bobbie was, and not only Bobbie but Jeeves. He was handing her something in an envelope and she was saying "Oh, Jeeves, you've saved a human life," and he was saying, "Not at all, miss." The gist, of course, escaped me, but I had no leisure to probe into gists.

"Where's Kipper?" I asked, and was surprised to note that Bobbie was dancing round the room on the tips of her toes uttering animal cries, apparently ecstatic in their nature.

"Reggie?" she said, suspending the

TWO GREAT NEW BOOKS FROM PLAYBOY

THE PERMANENT PLAYBOY

An anthology of the 49 most provocative articles and fiction, the most amusing humor and satire from the first six years of PLAYBOY, edited by the magazine's Executive Editor Ray Russell. This collector's item includes such outstanding PLAYBOY writers as NELSON ALGREN, CHARLES BEAUMONT, RAY BRADBURY, ERSKINE CALDWELL, JOHN COLLIER, ADRIAN CONAN DOYLE, HERBERT GOLD, BEN HECHT, JAMES JONES, JOHN KEATS, JACK KEROUAC, GERALD KERSH, SHEPHERD MEAD, BUDD SCHULBERG, H. ALLEN SMITH, ROBERT PAULSMITH, JOHN STEINBECK, P. G. WODEHOUSE, PHILIP WYLIE. **$5**

THE PLAYBOY CARTOON ALBUM

The most audacious collection of cartoons ever compiled. The greatest and funniest cartoons from PLAYBOY's first half-dozen years personally selected by Editor-Publisher Hugh M. Hefner. The album includes the fresh wit and sophisticated humor of such great cartoonists as JACK COLE, JACK DAVIS, JOHN DEMPSEY, JULES FEIFFER, PHIL INTERLANDI, GARDNER REA, ARNOLD ROTH, SHEL SILVERSTEIN, CLAUDE SMITH, TON SMITS, ERICH SOKOL, AL STINE, R. TAYLOR, GAHAN WILSON and many, many more. 650 cartoons in all, more than 60 in full color. **$5**

SPECIAL FOR PLAYBOY READERS

At no advance in price, PLAYBOY readers who order the books will receive de luxe editions in black box, embossed with a gold PLAYBOY robbit. These special editions will not be sold in bookstores and are only available from the Playboy Book Department. **Order both books now.**

Send check or money order to:

PLAYBOY BOOKS DEPT. 260
232 E. OHIO STREET • CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS

farmyard imitations for a moment. "He went for a walk."

"Does he know that Upjohn's found out he wrote that thing?"

"Yes, your aunt told him."

"Then we ought to be in conference."

"About Upjohn's libel action? It's all right about that. Jeeves has pinched his speech."

I could make nothing of this. It seemed to me that the girl spoke in riddles.

"Have you an impediment in your speech, Jeeves?"

"No, sir."

"Then what, if anything, does the young prune mean?"

"Miss Wickham's allusion is to the typescript of the speech which Mr. Upjohn is to deliver tomorrow to the scholars of Market Snodsbury Grammar School, sir."

I started. "You don't mean — ?"

"Yes, he does," said Bobbie, resuming the Ballet Russe movements. "Your aunt told him to pack Upjohn's bags, and the first thing he saw when he smacked into it was the speech. He trousered it and brought it along to me."

I raised an eyebrow. "Well, really, Jeeves!"

"I deemed it best, sir."

"And did you deem right!" said Bobbie, executing a Nijinsky whatever-it's-called. "Either Upjohn agrees to drop that libel suit or he doesn't get these notes, as he calls them, and without them he won't be able to utter a word. He'll have to come across with the price of the papers. Won't he, Jeeves?"

"He would appear to have no alternative, miss."

"Unless he wants to get up on that platform and stand there opening and shutting his mouth like a goldfish. We've got him cold."

"Yes, but half a second," I said. I spoke reluctantly. I didn't want to damp the young ball of worsted in her hour of joy, but a thought had occurred to me. "I see the idea, of course. I remember Aunt Dahlia telling me about this strange inability of Upjohn's to be silver tongued unless he has the material in his grasp, but suppose he says he's ill and can't appear?"

"He won't."

"*I* would."

"But *you* aren't trying to get the Conservative Association of the Market Snodsbury division to choose you as their candidate at the coming by-election. Upjohn is, and it's vitally important for him to address the multitude tomorrow and make a good impression, because half the selection committee have sons at the school and will be there, waiting to judge for themselves how good he is as a speaker. Their last nominee stuttered, and they didn't discover it till the time came for him to dish it out to the constituents. They don't want to make a mistake this time."

"Yes, I got you now," I said. I remembered that Aunt Dahlia had spoken to me of Upjohn's political ambitions.

"So that fixes that," said Bobbie. "His future hangs on this speech, and we've got it and he hasn't. We take it from there."

"And what exactly is the procedure?"

"That's all arranged. He'll be ringing up any moment now, making inquiries. When he does, you step to the telephone and outline the position of affairs to him."

"Me?"

"That's right."

"Why me?"

"Jeeves deems it best."

"Well, really, Jeeves! Why not Kipper?"

"Mr. Herring and Mr. Upjohn are not on speaking terms, sir," Jeeves informed me.

"So you can see what would happen if he heard Reggie's voice. He would hang up haughtily, and all the weary work to do again. Where is he? I drink in your every word."

"But, dash it — "

The telephone at this moment tinkled, diverting my mind from the point at issue. The sound sent a sudden chill through the Wooster limbs, for I knew what it portended. Bobbie, too, was not unmoved. "Hullo!" she said. "This, if I mistake not, is our client now. In you go, Bertie. Over the top and best of luck."

As I approached the instrument and unhooked the thing you unhook, I was far from being at my most nonchalant, and when I heard Upjohn are-you there-ing at the other end my manly spirit definitely blew a fuse. For I could tell by his voice that he was in the testiest of moods. Not even when conferring with me at Malvern House, Bramley-on-Sea, on the occasion when I put sherbet in the ink had I sensed in him a more marked stirred-upness.

"Hullo? Hullo? Hullo? Are you there? Will you kindly answer me? This is Mr. Upjohn speaking." They always say that when the nervous system isn't all it should be the thing to do is to take a couple of deep breaths. I took six, which of course occupied a certain amount of time, and the delay noticeably increased his umbrage. Even at this distance one could spot what I believe is called the deleterious animal magnetism. "Is this Brinkley Court?"

I could put him straight there. None other, I told him.

"Who are you?"

I had to think for a moment. Then I remembered. "This is Wooster, Mr. Upjohn."

"Well, listen to me carefully, Wooster."

"Yes, Mr. Upjohn. How do you like the Bull and Bush? Everything pretty snug?"

"This is of vital importance. I wish to speak to the man who packed my things."

"Jeeves."

"Well, he carelessly omitted to pack the notes for my speech at Market Snodsbury Grammar School tomorrow. Send for this man Jeeves immediately and ask him what he did with them."

"Yes, Mr. Upjohn."

"At once! Don't stand there saying 'Yes, Mr. Upjohn.'"

"No, Mr. Upjohn."

"It is imperative that I have them in my possession immediately."

"Yes, Mr. Upjohn." Well, I suppose, looking at it squarely, I hadn't made much real progress and a not too close observer might quite possibly have got the impression that I had lost my nerve and was shirking the issue, but that didn't in my opinion justify Bobbie at this point in snatching the receiver from my grasp and bellowing the word "Worm!" at me.

"What did you call me?" said Upjohn.

"I didn't call you anything," I said. "Somebody called *me* something."

"I wish to speak to this man Jeeves."

"You do, do you?" said Bobbie. "Well, you're going to speak to me. This is Roberta Wickham, Upjohn. If I might have your kind attention for a moment." I must say that, much as I disapproved in many ways of this carrot topped Jezebel, as she was sometimes called, there was no getting away from it that she had mastered the art of talking to retired preparatory schoolmasters. The golden words came pouring out like syrup. Of course, she wasn't handicapped, as I had been, by having sojourned for some years beneath the roof of Malvern House, Bramley-on-Sea, and having at a malleable age associated with this old Frankenstein's monster when he was going good, but even so her performance deserved credit. Beginning with a curt "Listen, Buster," she proceeded to sketch out with admirable clearness the salient points in the situation as she envisaged it, and judging from the loud buzzing noises that came over the wire, clearly audible to me though now standing in the background, it was evident that the nub was not escaping him. They were the buzzing noises of a man slowly coming to the realization that a woman's hand had got him by the short hairs. Presently they died away, and Bobbie spoke. "That's fine," she said, "I was sure you'd come round to our view. Then I will be with you shortly. Mind there's plenty of ink in your fountain pen." She hung up and legged it from the room, once more giving vent to those animal cries, and I turned to Jeeves as I had so often turned to him before when musing on the activities of the other sex.

"Women, Jeeves!"

"Yes, sir."

"Were you following all that?"

"Yes, sir."

"I gather that Upjohn, vowing . . . How does it go?"

'Vowing he would ne'er consent, consented, sir."

"He's withdrawing the suit."

"Yes, sir. And Miss Wickham prudently specified that he do so in writing."

"Thus avoiding all ranygazoo?"

"Yes, sir."

"I thought she was splendidly firm."

"Yes, sir."

"It's the red hair that does it, I imagine."

"Yes, sir."

'If anyone had told me that I should live to hear Aubrey Upjohn addressed as 'Buster' . . ." I would have spoken further, but before I could get under way the door opened, revealing Ma Cream, and Jeeves shimmered silently from the room. Unless expressly desired to remain, he always shimmers off when what is called the Quality arrive. This was the first time I had seen Ma Cream today, she having gone off around noon to lunch with some friends in Birmingham, and I would willingly not have seen her now, for something in her manner seemed to suggest that she spelled trouble. She was looking more like Sherlock Holmes than ever. Slap a dressing gown on her and give her a violin and she would have walked straight into Baker Street and no questions asked. Fixing me with a penetrating eye, she said:

"Oh, there you are, Mr. Wooster. I wanted to say that now perhaps you'd believe me."

"I beg your pardon?"

"About that butler. I'd sit down, if I were you. It's a long story." I sat down. Glad to, as a matter of fact, for the legs were feeling weak.

"You remember I told you I mistrusted him from the first?"

"Oh ah, yes. You did, didn't you?"

"I said he had a criminal face."

"He can't help his face."

'He can help being a crook and an imposter. Calls himself a butler, does he? The police could shake that story. He's no more a butler than I am."

I did my best. "But think of those references of his."

I am thinking of them."

"He couldn't have stuck it out as major domo to a man like Sir Roderick Glossop, if he'd been dishonest."

He didn't.'

"But Bobbie said ——"

"I remember very clearly what Miss Wickham said She told me he had been with Sir Roderick Glossop for years."

'Well then."

"You think that puts him in the clear?"

"Certainly."

"I don't, and I'll tell you why. Sir Roderick Glossop has a large clinic down in Somersetshire at a place called Chuffnell Regis, and a friend of mine is there. I wrote to her asking her to see Lady Glossop and get all the information she could about a former butler of hers named Swordfish. When I got back from Birmingham just now, I found a letter from her. She says that Lady Glossop told her she had never employed a butler called Swordfish. Try that one on for size."

I continued to do my best. The Woosters never give up. "You don't know Lady Glossop, do you?"

"Of course I don't, or I'd have written to her direct."

"Charming woman, but with a memory like a sieve The sort who's always losing one glove at the theatre Naturally she wouldn't remember a butler's name. She probably thought all along it was Fotheringay or Binks or something. Very common, that sort of mental lapse. I was up at Oxford with a man called Robinson, and I was trying to think of his name the other day and the nearest I could get to it was Fosdyke I've no doubt that one of these fine mornings Lady Glossop will suddenly smack herself on the forehead and cry 'Swordfish! Of *course!* And all this time I've been thinking of the honest fellow as Cuthbert!' "

She sniffed. "Honest fellow, did you say? Then how do you account for this? I saw Willie just now, and he tells me that a valuable 18th Century cow-creamer, which he bought from Mr Travers, is missing And where is it, you ask? At this moment it is tucked away in Swordfish's bedroom in a drawer under his clean shirts."

In stating that the Woosters never give up, I was in error. These words caught me amidships and took all the fighting spirit out of me, leaving me a spent force. "Oh, is it?" I said. Not good, but the best I could do.

"Yes, sir, that's where it is. Directly Willie told me the thing had gone, I knew where it had gone to. I went to this man Swordfish's room and searched it, and there it was. I've sent for the police.'

Again I had that feeling of having been spiritually knocked base over apex. I gaped at the woman. "You've sent for the police?"

"I have, and they're sending a sergeant. He ought to be here at any moment. And shall I tell you something? I'm going now to stand outside Swordfish's door, to see that nobody tampers with the evidence. I'm not going to take any chances. I wouldn't want to say anything to suggest that I don't trust you implicitly, Mr. Wooster, but I don't like the way you've been sticking up for this fellow. You've been far too sym-

AMAZING RACK!

Holds 100 RECORDS

A Browser that records in order the moment you receive it! Adjustable partitions allow collection to expand. Open front lets the browsing from your favorite easy chair! Seat level. Big vinyl tops. Sturdy black wrought iron. 19"H x 14"W x 21"D. Remit $8.95, or ship Diners'/, Exp, Collect. Money-Back-Guarantee! $8.95

© LESLIE CREATIONS
2048, Lafayette Hill, Pa

"I've seen them all . . .

CAPE CORAL IS MY CHOICE!"

says: BILL STERN, Dean of American sportscasters

"IT'S FLORIDA'S WATERFRONT WONDERLAND!"

"It's truly a Waterfront Wonderland, with everything you look to Florida for—and then some! It's the community of tomorrow—ready TODAY—rich in Nature's generous gifts, made even more wonderful by inspired planning and lavish improvements. Story-book location — ideal climate High, dry fertile land — Full-scale construction program — A social life you'll love — all adding up to Waterfront Living at its best."

CONNIE MACK, Jr. says

"THE PERFECT HOME... THE PERFECT HOMESITE... THE PERFECT COMMUNITY!"

"You've never seen a parade of homes like Cape Coral's! Designed to take advantage of Florida's delightful year round climate they invite the outdoors in, and give bright new golden meaning to every moment of your life. All sizes, too—from 2 Bedroom, 1 Bath to 4 Bedroom, 3 Bath with swimming pool. Why not select your homesite in Cape Coral now — TODAY — and plan for a better tomorrow!"

STOP WISHING.. START FISHING!

¼ acre Homesites for as little as $20 DOWN, PER MONTH!

Send for the most exciting book of its kind ever written! — "THE CAPE CORAL STORY"

It's yours for the asking

ABSOLUTELY FREE

Send no money, please

CAPE CORAL FLORIDA

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE MEMBER

Lee County and Ft Myers - Dade County - Florida State

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

Gulf Guaranty Land & Title Co., Dept. MS16
1771 N. Tamiami Trail, Fort Myers, Florida
Please rush my FREE copy of "The Cape Coral Story" in full color.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ... State .....

pathetic with him for my taste."

"It's just that I think he may have yielded to sudden temptation and all that."

"Nonsense. He's probably been acting this way all his life. I'll bet he was swiping things as a small boy."

"Only biscuits."

"I beg your pardon?"

"Or crackers you would call them, wouldn't you? He was telling me he occasionally pinched a cracker or two in his salad days."

"Well, there you are. You start with crackers and you end up with silver jugs. That's life," she said, and buzzed off to keep her vigil, leaving me kicking myself because I'd forgotten to say anything about the quality of mercy not being strained. I was still brooding on this oversight and wondering what was to be done for the best, when Bobbie and Aunt Dahlia came in, looking like a young female and an elderly female who were sitting on top of the world.

"Roberta tells me she has got Upjohn to withdraw the libel suit," said Aunt Dahlia. "I couldn't be more pleased, but I'm blowed if I can imagine how she did it."

"Oh, I just appealed to his better feelings," said Bobbie, giving me one of those significant glances. I got the message. The ancestor, she was warning me, must never learn that she had achieved her ends by jeopardizing the delivery of the Upjohn speech to the young scholars of her Market Snodsbury Grammar School on the morrow. "I told him that the quality of mercy . . . What's the matter, Bertie?"

"Nothing. Just starting."

"What do you want to start for?"

"I believe Brinkley Court is open for starting in at about this hour, is it not? The quality of mercy, you were saying?"

"Yes. It isn't strained."

"I believe not."

"And in case you didn't know, it's twice blessed and becomes the throned monarch better than his crown. I drove over to the Bull and Bush and put this to Upjohn, and he saw my point, so now everything's fine."

I uttered a hacking laugh. "No," I said, in answer to a query from Aunt Dahlia. "I have not accidentally swallowed my tonsils, I was merely laughing. Hackingly ironical that the young blister should say that everything is fine, for at this very moment disaster stares us in the eyeball." I unshipped my tale. I had anticipated that it would shake them to their foundation garments, and it did. Aunt Dahlia reeled like an aunt struck behind the ear with a blunt instrument, and Bobbie tottered like a red-haired girl who hadn't known it was loaded. "You see the setup," I continued, not wanting to rub it in but feeling that they should be fully briefed. "Glossop will return from his afternoon off to find the awful majesty of the Law waiting for him, complete with handcuffs. We can hardly expect him to accept an exemplary sentence without a murmur, so his first move will be to establish his innocence by revealing all. 'True,' he will say, 'I did pinch this bally cow-creamer, but merely because I thought Wilbert had pinched it and it ought to be returned to store,' and he will go on to explain his position in the house — all this, mind you, in front of Ma Cream. So what ensues? The sergeant removes the gyves from his wrists, and Ma Cream asks you if she may use your telephone for a moment, as she wishes to call her husband on long distance. Pop Cream listens attentively to the tale she tells, and when Uncle Tom looks in on him later, he finds him with folded arms and a forbidding scowl. 'Travers,' he says, 'the deal's off.' 'Off?' quavers Uncle Tom. 'Off,' says Cream. 'O-ruddy-double-f. I don't do business with guys whose wives bring in loony-doctors to observe my son.' A short while ago Ma Cream was urging me to try something on for size. I suggest that we do the same with this."

Aunt Dahlia had sunk into a chair and was starting to turn purple. Strong emotion always has this effect on her. "The only thing left, it seems to me," I said, "is to put our trust in a higher power."

"You're right," said the relative, fanning her brow. "Go and fetch Jeeves, Roberta. And what you do, Bertie, is get out that car of yours and scour the countryside for Glossop. It may be possible to head him off. Come on, come on, let's have some service. What are you waiting for?"

I hadn't exactly been waiting. I'd only been thinking that the enterprise had more than a touch of looking for a needle in a haystack about it. You can't find loony-doctors on their afternoon off just by driving around Worcestershire in a car, you need bloodhounds and handkerchiefs for them to sniff at and all that professional stuff. Still, there it was. "Right ho," I said. "Anything to oblige."

* * *

And, of course, as I had anticipated from the start, the thing was a washout. I stuck it out for about an hour and then, apprised by a hollow feeling in the midriff that the dinner hour was approaching, laid a course for home. Arriving there, I found Bobbie in the drawing room. She had the air of a girl who was waiting for something, and when she told me that the cocktails would be coming along in a moment I knew what it was. "Cocktails, eh? I could do with one or possibly more," I said. "My fruitless quest has taken it out of me. I couldn't find Glossop anywhere. He must be somewhere, of course, but Worcestershire had its secret well."

"Glossop?" she said, seeming surprised. "Oh, he's been back for ages."

She wasn't half as surprised as I was. The calm with which she spoke amazed me. "Good Lord! This is the end."

"What is?"

"This is. Has he been pinched?"

"Of course not. He told them who he was and explained everything."

"Oh, gosh!"

"What's the matter? Oh, of course, I was forgetting. You don't know the latest developments. Jeeves solved everything."

"He did?"

"With a wave of the hand. It was so simple, really. One wondered why one hadn't thought of it oneself. On his advice, Glossop revealed his identity and said your aunt had got him down here to observe *you*." I reeled, and might have fallen, had I not clutched at a photograph on a nearby table of Uncle Tom in the uniform of the East Worcestershire Volunteers. "And of course it carried immediate conviction with Mrs. Cream. Your aunt explained that she had been uneasy about you for a long time, because you were always doing extraordinary things like sliding down water pipes and keeping twenty-three cats in your bedroom and all that, and Mrs. Cream recalled the time when she had found you hunting for mice under her son's dressing table, so she quite agreed that it was high time you were under the observation of an experienced eye like Glossop's. She was greatly relieved when Glossop assured her that he was confident of effecting a cure. She said we must all be very, very kind to you. So everything's nice and smooth. It's extraordinary how things turn out for the best, isn't it?" she said, laughing merrily.

Whether I would or would not at this juncture have taken her in an iron grasp and shaken her till she frothed is a point on which I can make no definite pronouncement. The chivalrous spirit of the Woosters would probably have restrained me, much as I resented that merry laughter, but as it happened the matter was not put to the test, for at this moment Jeeves entered, bearing a tray on which were glasses and a substantial shaker filled to the brim with the juice of the juniper berry. Bobbie drained her beaker with all possible speed and left us, saying that if she didn't get dressed, she'd be late for dinner, and Jeeves and I were alone, like a couple of bimbos in one of those movies where two strong men stand face to face and might is the only law.

"Well, Jeeves," I said.

"Sir?"

"Miss Wickham has been telling me all."

"Ah yes, sir."

The words 'Ah yes, sir' fall far short of an adequate comment on the situa-

tion. A nice imbroglio you've landed me in. Thanks to you I have been widely publicized as off my rocker."

"Not widely, sir. Merely to your immediate circle now resident at Brinkley Court."

"You have held me up at the bar of world opinion as a man who has not got all his marbles."

"It was not easy to think of an alternative scheme, sir."

"And let me tell you," I said, and I meant this to sting, "it's amazing that you got away with it."

"Sir?"

"There's a flaw in your story that sticks up like a sore thumb."

"Sir?"

"It's no good standing there saying 'Sir?' Jeeves. It's obvious. The cow-creamer was in Glossop's bedroom. How did he account for that?"

"On my suggestion, sir, he explained that he had removed it from your room, where he had ascertained that you had hidden it after purloining it from Mr. Cream."

I started. "You mean," I . . . yes, thundered would be the word, "you mean that I am now labeled not only as a loony in a general sort of way but also as a klept whatever it is?"

"Merely to your immediate circle now resident at Brinkley Court, sir."

"You keep saying that, and you must know it's the purest applesauce. You don't really think the Creams will maintain a tactful reserve? They'll dine out on it for years. Returning to America they'll spread the story from the rock bound coasts of Maine to the Everglades of Florida, with the result that when I go over there again, keen looks will be shot at me at every house I go into and spoons counted before I leave. And do you realize that in a few shakes I've got to show up at dinner and have Mrs. Cream being very, very kind to me? It hurts the pride of the Woosters, Jeeves."

"My advice, sir, would be to fortify yourself for the ordeal."

"How?"

"There are always cocktails, sir. Should I pour you another?"

"You should."

"And we must always remember what the poet Longfellow said, sir."

"What was that?"

"Something attempted, something done, has earned a night's repose. You have the satisfaction of having sacrificed yourself in the interests of Mr. Travers."

He had found a talking point. He had reminded me of the postal orders sometimes for as much as 10 bob, which Uncle Tom had sent me in the Malvern House days. I softened. Whether or not a tear rose to my eye, I cannot say, but it may be taken as official that I softened.

"How right you are, Jeeves," I said.

LA BOUTIQUE

(continued from page 69)

the means of many more good times which he knows so well how to obtain! He shows great good intelligence in coming here for this purpose. I am sure my excellent articles have always given him satisfaction. In many ways he is our best customer, certainly our best American customer; few other Americans have the ability to compete with him. It is because of this that I give the Monsieur true welcome as well as true value."

She took an innate pride in the quality of her goods. She regarded her business very seriously and straightforwardly and would never dream of snickering at her customers. There was nothing shameful about it. She was a true connoisseur of the kind of article with which she dealt.

Her glass case held a display of narrow little white oblong boxes, unmarked except for numbers stamped on the ends. These she would take out and open on top of the glass counter, lifting different types out for the customer to see and handle.

The very best quality she had, according to her, were made from fishskins and called by that name. These were extremely thin, translucent, and, according to Madame, the most efficacious of their kind. "I do not speak from mere theory," she stated proudly, "but from practical experience." She defied either party involved to be aware of its presence.

It was quite a technique using these properly, for they had to be tied on with a little string. There were various qualities of these, some made from the skins of tough North Sea fish, others from the more delicate fish of warmer waters.

Madame Montpensier sold the same kind of article in rubber, but she looked down her nose at these. Because they were machine-made, cold to the touch, smelling of latex, she regarded them as inferior, and deplored their growing popularity. She scorned the fact that they were handier and probably more reliable. There were several varieties of these, some of them quite fancy, with certain surfaces meant to heighten sensation, and she would hold up one of these and deride it, calling it names, and ridiculing it in no uncertain terms. Any man who used these, she declaimed, was no true man and had no understanding of what he was about. They were, in fact, an insult to womanhood.

The last thing Madame Montpensier said in her usual greeting to my friend was, "I suppose Monsieur wants the usual number of his usual article of the very first quality?"

All of the items she sold were listed in her tiny catalog along with their prices, singly, by the half dozen, dozen, and by the gross. Her admiration for a customer who bought by the gross knew no bounds. "There is a man!" she declared, and her tiny dark eyes would light up, with crinkles forming tightly in the skin around them as she showed her sincere admiration. "If I were only a younger age!" Her catalog stated that she would mail goods, free of charge, anywhere in the world, but sadly, she explained, a frustrating experience in sending a shipment to a customer in the United States had forced her to restrict sales to France and its colonies. She always inserted a catalog in the little package of your purchases. Her usual words of goodbye were, "I wish you happiness!"

"Never mind, Mr. Campbell—I think I can stop by myself this time!"

GLENN'S GIRL *(continued from page 51)*

in then. When I saw that Glenn had everything under control, I stayed on shore. He had a little trouble quieting the kid, who wanted to clamp his arms around Glenn's neck. But Glenn soothed him and then they started back. With one arm around the boy's chest, Glenn stroked toward the bank with the other. The current carried them downstream and I kept shifting that way on shore to be ready to meet them.

They were only 40 feet away when I saw Glenn stop. His face twisted up in a spasm and I guessed what it was. A cramp had hit him. But for some reason he did not let go. His arm was still around the boy's chest and they drifted downstream together. That was when I dove in.

No one ever blamed me. I could only take one at a time and Glenn told me out there, "Take the kid."

"I'll come back for you," I said.

But I must have known then how it would be. Just getting the kid to shore was a struggle. He had gotten panicky again and was thrashing and I had to fight him as much as I did the current. But before long I felt a rock bruise against my shoulder, and that was about as welcome a feeling as I've ever known. I dropped the kid among the rocks on shore and turned to look for Glenn.

He was gone. I thought at least he would bob up and down a few times. But the kids on the bridge told me he went under and never came up again. I was going to swim out anyway, because just standing there wasn't going to help him. But the county engineer came along then and grabbed me and wouldn't let me go in. He said it was bad enough losing one without both of us drowning and unless I saw him I'd better stay right where I was. And no one did see him again until we found his body that night caught in a snag of brush half a mile downstream.

The hero was Glenn, and that was how it should have been. I got some praise all right. But a live hero is never as good as a dead one. And the local paper gave almost the entire front page to the story. They kept repeating how such a promising, bright future had been cut short, how the town's finest young man had selflessly given his life to save that of a small boy. There just weren't enough nice things they could say about Glenn. And that was how everyone in town felt, including me.

Then there was Thelma. Somehow the paper got the story that they were engaged. It was never confirmed and no one bothered to ask her. But the story was accepted because nearly everyone wanted it that way, for Glenn's sake if not for hers.

All through the services at the chapel Thelma sat with Glenn's mother. I heard comments later about how sad she looked. But I thought she looked more scared than anything else. She cried nearly as much as Glenn's mother, and they were real tears. But everyone seemed to be staring at Thelma and she did not know what they expected from her, how they wanted her to act, so she grew more frightened. She tried to look sadder and more bereaved and when she could not manage it she cried more and once broke into sobs. That was when Glenn's mother put her arm around Thelma to console her, and then they sobbed together for a while.

* * *

Not until the following summer, when I returned from my second year of college, did I see Thelma again. But I knew pretty well what she was doing. Every letter from my mother had something in it about Glenn's girl, and when I was home during Christmas and the spring holidays I heard much more.

If I could believe the stories, Thelma had turned into something of a recluse. For six months after the funeral she did not go out with anyone, and then when she did go out, it was to a movie with her mother. She had become unapproachable, never smiling, yet the eyes of others followed her everywhere she went. Then too she had taken a job at the local bank where she need not speak to anyone except about business.

There was so much of this kind of talk and everyone seemed to believe it, that I might have gone along with it too if I had not learned something else. Of course, I had dated Thelma first, and I knew things about her and Glenn that no one else suspected. Still I might not have doubted the changes in Thelma. But at college that year I happened to run into a fellow from the town where she used to live.

"You're from Royalton, huh?" I said. "Did you ever hear of a girl up there named Thelma Farling?"

"Thelma? Sure." One side of his mouth curled up. "You run into her someplace?"

"She lives down the street from me."

"You lucky guy."

"What do you mean?" I asked.

He looked at me as if to make sure I wasn't joking. "Don't tell me you haven't found out yet?"

"Is there something to find out?"

Then he laughed. And in a singsong way, as though he were reciting a favorite limerick, he said, "We used to call her Teddy. That was short for Ready Teddy. When you needed a girl and needed her quick, you looked up Teddy. She was always ready."

So when I got home for the summer and heard more of that talk about Thelma, I couldn't help being skeptical. She might have changed. But I kept remembering how easy she had been that one time I took her out, and everything else. So about my third or fourth night home, when my mother started telling again in an awesome voice how tragic and beautiful it was about Glenn's girl, I decided to find out for myself.

There was no surprise at all from Thelma when I phoned. "Oh, hello, Chuck. Are you home for the summer?" It was polite, but almost as though she were waiting on someone at the bank.

"Are you doing anything tonight?" I had enough doubt in my mind both ways so I felt awkward in everything I said.

"No, not really."

"How would you like to drive up to the city to see a movie?"

There was a long pause that made me think I had been a fool. Then very calmly, as though it did not matter one way or the other, she answered, "All right."

Getting a date with her was almost as easy as the first time. But when I saw her that night I knew she had changed, in appearance if no other way. And it was a change for the better. Her features were as plain as before, but there was a new stillness to her face, as though it had settled into the position it would hold for the rest of her life. And she was still young enough so it gave her an air.

Then too she had on an all-white dress. I nearly smiled when I first saw it, but something suppressed that smile. Maybe she was trying to play the saint. But then it was a warm summer evening and the dress was sleeveless and cool and it showed her off very well. She had nicely turned arms and I could see the full length of them hanging at her sides. As an extra touch, she had on white gloves and carried a small white purse.

Maybe because of her dress or the change I could see in her, I was being overcourteous, almost against my will. And on the way to the city I could find very little to say. There was no opening. I would glance at her and see all that white and my throat would clog. And nearly every time I did speak it was to say something foolish.

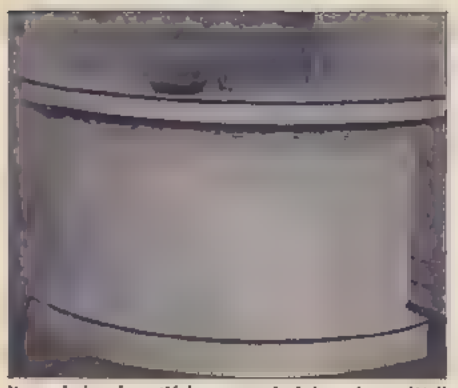
Once I blurted, "I hear you haven't been going out much."

"No one asked me," she said. And what was I to answer?

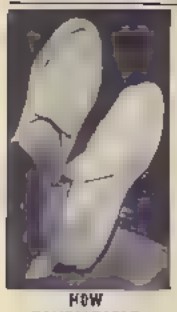
All through the show her hands were folded in her lap and hardly moved. She neither laughed nor cried. But when I asked her later if she enjoyed the movie, she said, "Yes, very much."

KCBC
THE STATION THAT HAS KEPT GOOD MUSIC IN RADIO
DES MOINES, IOWA

BEST SELECTION MODERN BARS



Your choice—beautiful, economical homebars. Well built. Durable. Wide range of finishes.
Used by hundreds, Regency Homebar is the most popular bar in America today. Immediate delivery Low cost
Send for New Catalog
REGENCY HOMEBAR 10 E. ELM ST., CHICAGO MUseum 4-5193



HOW COMFORTABLE CAN A BOOT BE?
You couldn't even imagine the walking-on-air sensation of wearing these glove soft, deeply cushioned Deerskin Chukka Boots They look smart and luxurious, but trying them on is an unforgettable experience. In our large retail store, we have discovered that if we can just get a pair on a customer's feet we have made a sale If you don't agree, send them back and we'll return your money and eat crow.
Made of Natural Golden Deerskin with foam cushioned insoles and elastic goring to insure a perfect fit every time. Send shoe size with check or money order for only $14.95 to:
THE SHOE MART
Bay City, Michigan

bill morris at the piano bar
acorn on oak
Open 12 noon till 4 am.
116 E. OAK CHICAGO DE 7-9313

knight cap
home of the
Champagne-Martini
most fabulous of all martinis!
152 E. ONTARIO • CHICAGO

I don't want to give the impression that I took her straight from there out to a parking place to test her. But eventually we did park. After all, that was the only reason I had dated her.

We stopped at the same place where we had gone the other time I took her out. But where before Thelma had suggested almost immediately that we get into the back seat, now she sat coolly and I had to force any conversation. Then once when I felt she was talking more freely, I leaned over, put one hand on her shoulder and kissed her. She did not push me away, but neither was there any response.

"Please, Chuck. Don't."

She said no more than that. But it was as thoroughly as I had ever been stopped by a girl. It was not the words but how she said them, as though I should have had more respect.

But it made me angry too. After all, she was the same girl I had taken out before. She had spent a whole summer practically in the back seat of Glenn's car. She was the one they called Ready-Teddy in Royalton. Now because my hand had touched that white dress, and because I had pecked her once on the lips, she made me feel dirty.

But angry or not, there was nothing else I could do. She really did not want to be touched or kissed. I had been told "No" and "Don't" and "Please" by enough girls to be able to tell when they meant it sternly, meant it weakly or did not mean it at all. Thelma meant it.

Yet she did kiss me goodnight. That was it, she kissed me. We stood on her porch with the light on and she said:

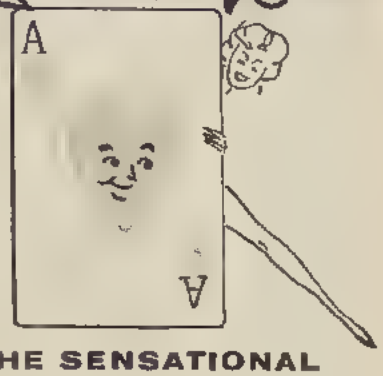
"Thanks, Chuck. For everything. You don't know how much I needed to go out like this. To find out about myself."

Then, turning up her face, she kissed me. I tried to cling, expectant once more, but there would be none of that She thanked me again without smiling and left me on the porch like a kid who had been taken out snipe hunting.

I thought I would never have any thing to do with her again. I had pretty much gotten my answer. If she wanted to go along with her conversion to whatever she had been converted to, that was no concern of mine So I went home that night a little amazed but willing enough to let her drop out of my life.

But then a strange thing happened. By taking her out that once I had opened the floodgates. The word got around that she could be dated and there were at least a dozen guys I could name who started calling her. Not that she went out with all of them. The truth is, she did not go out much at all, only now and then, but that seemed to make every other single guy in town

SUR-PRISE



THE SENSATIONAL NEW CARD GAME
it's hilarious . . . full of surprises! Barrels of fun for two or as many as seven.
"Surprise" is the latest craze for modern playboys and playgirls, too! Fascinating fun for intimate twosomes or a whole crowd Easy to play, with plenty of laughs in every game Includes two-pack set of playing cards with special SUIT JOKERS and SUPER ACES. Clever rules and elements of surprise for an entire evening's entertainment. Just tear out this ad and mail with only $2.00, postpaid Order one set for yourself one for the girlfriend.
NEW INVENTIONS CO.
3356 N. CLAREMONT, CHICAGO 18, ILL.

PRIVATE CLUB
APPLY FOR MEMBERSHIP
ye King's Inn
EVERY MAN A KING
EVERY WOMAN A QUEEN
200 E. SUPERIOR ST, CHICAGO, ILL.

Al Farber's
STEAK ROOM
THE "EYE-OF-THE-BEEF" and CHARCOAL BROILED STEAKS
BELDEN-STRATFORD HOTEL
2300 N. Lincoln Park West. Reservations: Dlversey 9-6610
CHICAGO

JULIAN'S
That famous restaurant where celebrities meet in Chicago
103 East Chicago Ave. WH 4-9500

run after her more.

If she were pretty, or if she had become a Ready-Teddy again, I could have understood her sudden popularity. But Thelma wasn't either. Many of the girls in town were prettier and more cooperative. And it wasn't until well into the summer that I began to understand what it was all about.

I worked in my dad's auto supply store that year and now and then he would send me to the bank. On a Monday morning I went down with Saturday's receipts. I saw Thelma busy at a cabinet file. Then when I finished my business and looked up, she motioned that she wanted to talk to me.

"Will you have lunch with me today?" she asked, leaning through one of the cashier's windows that was not being used.

It took me by surprise. But then I couldn't very well refuse, not there in the bank.

"Sure."

"Twelve at the Bonnet Lunch?"

"All right."

We took a booth at the rear of the Bonnet Lunch and Thelma started talking before the waitress came.

"Maybe I shouldn't be asking you," she said. "I should ask another girl. But there aren't any that I know well enough. And you were Glenn's friend."

"Are you in trouble?" I asked.

She did not blush, though it was obvious what I meant. "No, nothing like that."

I understood then why she had chosen me of all people. I was the only one who knew the truth about her and Glenn. No one else could have asked her that question.

Then she said, "Robie Cowan asked me to marry him."

I raised both eyebrows, then tipped my head to one side in a congratulatory nod.

"Not bad."

The waitress came along with menus and glasses of water and that interrupted our talk. I knew Robie, of course. He was some five years older than I. The year before his father had died and Robie had taken over the agency that dealt in farm machinery and Fords. The Town Crier in the local paper often referred to him as "our most eligible bachelor." Maybe he wasn't as handsome as Glenn, but he had looks enough. And he also had money and name enough to make me wonder what he was doing asking Thelma to marry him.

When we were alone again, Thelma took a sip of water before she said, "Should I go through with it?"

"Are you asking me?"

"I need advice. I just can't make up my mind."

Maybe I should have felt sorry for her. But just then she irritated me. I felt like being brutal and saying nasty things to tear down all her pretenses.

"What is there to make up your mind about?" I asked. "If you like the guy, go ahead and marry him."

"Oh, I like him all right. But . . ."

"But what?"

"I heard some talk. One of the girls said he was a wolf."

The last word dropped off coyly and it sickened me with disgust.

"You ought to be able to judge that for yourself." I didn't hide the sarcasm.

"He's been a perfect gentleman with me. He hasn't tried a thing."

"He hasn't?"

My surprise surprised her. "Of course not. But I was worried about his reputation. Does he have a reputation, Chuck?"

Right then and there I almost called her Teddy. No matter what rumors she had heard about Robie, they could not have been as bad as what I had heard about her. And I had enough first-hand experience with Thelma to know it was more than just a rumor. Robie liked to have a good time, and he had plenty of them. There was one story about a girl in the city that his father had to buy off. And he did a lot of running around at home where everyone could see him. But that was no reason for Thelma to be particular.

"Look," I said, almost pointing my finger at her, "if you want to marry the guy, what difference does it make what either of you did in the past?"

"But don't you see, it's not a case of what I want."

"No, I don't see."

Her eyes quivered and I could tell she was afraid. The cool manner was gone. This looked more like the girl I had seen in the chapel, frightened, unsure of herself. And when she spoke again it was in a voice I could barely hear.

"Everyone's been so good to me."

I was glad the waitress returned just then because I did not know what to say. A salad was placed before Thelma and I got a bowl of soup and a sandwich. The waitress went for our milk and the two of us sat in silence.

That was the first inkling I had. Everyone had been good to Thelma after Glenn died, though they hardly knew her. Actually, it was Glenn they were being good to, or the memory of Glenn. And because she had been Glenn's girl when he died, they acted that way toward Thelma.

Then I began to understand something else too. She was popular for the same reason. It wasn't that Robie or the others thought she was beautiful, and chances were that they knew very little about her character. But because Glenn had been engaged to her, and Glenn being what he was, they must have thought she had something they could not see. All Thelma had to do was play it calmly and let them think what they wanted to think.

The waitress left again after bringing the milk and Thelma said in that same low voice, as though our conversation had not been interrupted:

"I don't want to disappoint them, Chuck."

She was still frightened and tears lurked at the brims of her eyes. If I went on being sarcastic, those tears might flow. But there were things I had to find out.

"Did Glenn ever ask you to marry him?"

Her eyes closed but she shook her head, and I felt like a prosecuting attorney must feel sometimes.

"You knew he was just using you for the summer?"

This time she had to suck in her bottom lip. But she nodded and the tears were held back.

"Then what was all this act you were putting on, like a forlorn maiden?"

"I wasn't acting, Chuck. Please believe me."

Her head shook again, but not in denial, as if to say I could not understand. And when she spoke again she sounded lonely and far away:

"After Glenn died, everyone made up their minds what kind of girl I was. And I just couldn't be anything else, even if I wanted to. They were all so good to me I couldn't disappoint them."

And the first slow, leaking tear killed all my hardness. As I said before, I'm something of a romantic. I like to think a girl really wants to do what is right. So before she finished speaking, I could not face her any longer. My eyes dropped. I picked up the spoon and let it sink into the soup.

Then with the spoon suspended halfway to my mouth, I said, "Robie doesn't have the best reputation in town."

"Then I can't marry him."

And I fell in love with her that instant. I didn't know it at the time. But that's when it was at the Bonnet Lunch, before I tasted that first spoonful of soup.

That's why the other day when I heard someone call her Glenn's girl again it didn't bother me. I was in the supermarket and I overheard two men talking in the next aisle.

"What's her name?" one of them said. "The one that married Chuck Rafferty. You know, Glenn's girl. Now that's my idea of what a good wife ought to be."

Fourteen years now she's been Glenn's girl. And not once in 14 years have I come close to telling her that I know they used to call her Teddy.

PLAYBOY ALL-STARS *(continued from page 10)*

moved out ahead of Davis, Brubeck & Co.

ALL STARS' ALL STAR VOCAL GROUP: 1. **Lambert, Hendricks and Ross;** 2. Four Freshmen; 3. Hi-Lo's; 4. Signatures; 5. Axidentals. The sensational Dave Lambert, Jon Hendricks and Annie Ross took first place in the musicians' poll with their different trio sound that makes valid vocalese out of big-band instrumental arrangements. A smash at both the Playboy Jazz Festival and on *Playboy's Penthouse*, L, H & R please jazzmen discontent with the more conventional styles of vocalizing. The Hi-Lo's dropped from first to third place with the musicians and the Four Freshmen held firmly onto second place.

In the fourth annual poll to choose the members of the 1960 Playboy All Star Jazz Band, readers proved again that they know what they like and like what they know, as they voted for most of the same jazz stars who studded last year's dream aggregation. But once again there was some significant shuffling in the listings just below the silver medal winners.

For the fourth year in a row, readers chose Stan Kenton to lead their Playboy All-Stars. The brass section was the one department in which there was some notable modification. The memorable series of Miles Davis albums, with his quintet and with Gil Evans' studio orchestra, no doubt accounted for his jump from third to first chair in the trumpet section, just as Jonah Jones' LPs were the reason for his high ballot count. Louis Armstrong moved over to the second chair to make room for Miles, while Dizzy Gillespie moved up from fourth to third. Chet Baker, losing ground as a result of his sporadic activity during the year, eased down from second to fourth place. Our four-man trombone section was disturbed by no such game of musical chairs and remained exactly the same as it was in the 1959 All-Star Band, with J. J. Johnson through Jack Teagarden.

The improbable duo of Paul Desmond and Earl Bostic took the two alto chairs for a second year in a row and Cannonball Adderley jumped from ninth place to fourth. Stan Getz and Coleman Hawkins remained in the two winning tenor sax chairs, but Sonny Rollins dumped Charlie Ventura out of third place to move to within a few votes of a winner's chair. It was virtually no contest for the baritone sax spot, with Gerry Mulligan, now an established film figure as well as a festival favorite, copping virtually all the votes.

Erroll Garner beat out Dave Brubeck as piano man for the 1960 All-Stars by a handful of votes and Ahmad Jamal jumped from eighth to a very tight third, with just a few hundred votes separating him from top honors, too. The rest of the rhythm section and the miscellaneous instrument spot were populated by jazzmen familiar from the previous three Playboy All-Star Bands.

Khrushchev visited Frank Sinatra on the *Can-Can* set during his visit to the U.S., but neglected to fill out a ballot according Frankie his *da* of approval, nevertheless, Francis Albert won handily, capturing almost half of all the ballots cast for male vocalist. Johnny Mathis held onto his second position; Joe Williams, whose recent string-backed non-Basie LPs have broadened his popularity as a ballad man, moved up from fourth to third; and young Bobby Darin, a complete unknown a year ago, finished sixth. Amongst the female chippers, Ella grows ever more popular. June Christy stayed on in second place and Dakota Staton, unlisted in 1958 and fourth last year, moved up to third. Chris Connor slid from third place to seventh.

Dave Brubeck made it four in a row as his quartet took the top instrumental combo honors with readers. As record sales indicated, it was a big year for Ahmad Jamal, whose trio moved up from eighth to second place; the Miles Davis Sextet shouldered up from 11th to fifth. The Kingston Trio, no serious contender in any popularity poll a year ago, proved as big a hit with PLAYBOY readers as they did with festival fans at Newport last summer, and very nearly beat out the Four Freshmen as the favored vocal group. In the end, the Freshmen repeated with a fourth first place victory, but the two groups seesawed back and forth for top position throughout the several weeks of balloting. The Kingstons wound up in second place, which moved the Hi-Lo's down to third and Lambert, Hendricks and Ross, a unique trio that had just been formed when last year's voting took place (they wound up ninth as the "Dave Lambert Singers"), swung their way up to fourth.

All the winners in this fourth annual Playboy Jazz Poll—the members of the 1960 Playboy All-Star Jazz Band and the 1960 All-Stars' All-Stars—will receive the coveted sterling silver Playboy Jazz Medal; they will be featured in a spectacular LP package produced through the cooperation of the entire recording industry on PLAYBOY's own label—and they will star in a special summer-long Playboy Jazz Festival, the details of which will be published in forthcoming issues of this magazine.

Following is a tabulation of the tens-of-thousands of votes cast in this biggest of all jazz polls, with the names in boldface of the jazzmen who won a place on the 1960 Playboy All-Star Jazz Band.

"Madison Avenue huckster!"

LEADER

1.	**Stan Kenton**	**5,065**
2.	Duke Ellington	3,018
3.	Count Basie	2,894
4.	Henry Mancini	1,760
5.	Ray Conniff	966
6.	Benny Goodman	890
7.	Maynard Ferguson	738
8.	Nelson Riddle	543
9.	Gil Evans	515
10.	Ted Heath	485
11.	Shorty Rogers	471
12.	Thelonious Monk	465
13.	Ray Anthony	435
14.	Pete Rugolo	407
15.	Les Elgart	396
16.	Michel LeGrand	351
17.	Dizzy Gillespie	349
18.	Lionel Hampton	327
19.	Les Brown	252
20.	Woody Herman	218
21.	Billy May	199
22.	Harry James	161
23.	Quincy Jones	143
24.	Percy Faith	133

TRUMPET

1.	**Miles Davis**	**11,180**
2.	**Louis Armstrong**	**9,533**
3.	**Dizzy Gillespie**	**6,935**
4.	**Chet Baker**	**6,751**
5.	Jonah Jones	6,518
6.	Shorty Rogers	5,495
7.	Maynard Ferguson	4,568
8.	Bobby Hackett	3,652
9.	Art Farmer	3,103
10.	Harry James	2,091
11.	Ray Anthony	2,088
12.	Red Nichols	1,746
13.	Pete Candoli	1,622
14.	Roy Eldridge	1,582
15.	Billy Butterfield	1,360
16.	Conte Candoli	1,288
17.	Buck Clayton	957
18.	Donald Byrd	936
19.	Charlie Shavers	837
20.	Bob Scobey	812
21.	Cat Anderson	810
22.	Wild Bill Davison	718
23.	Ruby Braff	667
24.	Charles Teagarden	581
25.	Kenny Dorham	552
26.	Don Ewerguss	492
27.	Joe Newman	470
28.	Clark Terry	472
29.	Harry Edison	416
30.	Jack Sheldon	409
31.	Frank Assunto	403

TROMBONE

1.	**J. J. Johnson**	**15,688**
2.	**Kai Winding**	**12,755**
3.	**Bob Brookmeyer**	**8,372**
4.	**Jack Teagarden**	**7,190**
5.	Buddy Morrow	4,651
6.	Frank Rosolino	3,356
7.	Turk Murphy	2,509
8.	Urbie Green	2,293
9.	Trummy Young	2,259
10.	Kid Ory	2,015
11.	Milt Bernhart	1,780
12.	Jimmy Cleveland	1,684
13.	Benny Green	1,668
14.	Carl Fontana	1,479
15.	Bill Harris	1,424
16.	J. C. Higginbotham	1,121
17.	Slide Hampton	1,391
18.	Wilbur De Paris	996
19.	Fred Assunto	920
20.	Bobby Burgess	727
21.	Curtis Fuller	697
22.	Vic Dickenson	550
23.	Abe Lincoln	501
24.	Bob Enevoldsen	483
25.	Conrad Janis	447
26.	Lou McGarity	403

ALTO SAX

1.	**Paul Desmond**	**10,051**
2.	**Earl Bostic**	**6,378**
3.	Bud Shank	4,609
4.	Cannonball Adderley	3,435
5.	Johnny Hodges	3,08
6.	Lee Konitz	2,476
7.	Art Pepper	1,950
8.	Zoot Sims	1,601
9.	Sonny Stitt	1,464
10.	Benny Carter	897
11.	Lennie Niehaus	771
12.	Charlie Mariano	58
13.	James Moody	51?
14.	Herb Geller	458
15.	Al Belletto	43?
16.	Pete Brown	417
17.	Willie Smith	389
18.	Cogi Grace	377
19.	Lou Donaldson	375
19.	Phil Woods	375
21.	Hymie Shertzer	331
22.	Hal McKusick	313
23.	Jackie McLean	311
24.	Gene Quill	200
25.	Ornette Coleman	170
26.	John La Porta	166
27.	Jerome Richardson	154

TENOR SAX

1.	**Stan Getz**	**9,501**
2.	**Coleman Hawkins**	**4,570**
3.	Sonny Rollins	3,393
4.	Charlie Ventura	2,960
5.	Jimmy Giuffre	2,006
6.	John Coltrane	1,787
7.	Paul Gonsalves	1,485
8.	Georgie Auld	1,371
9.	Bud Freeman	1,247
10.	Zoot Sims	1,237
11.	Dave Pell	1,125
12.	Al Cohn	978
13.	Bob Cooper	904
13.	Vido Musso	90
15.	Illinois Jacquet	888
16.	Sam Taylor	814
17.	Bill Perkins	660
18.	Flip Phillips	571
19.	Buddy Tate	570
20.	Ben Webster	547
21.	Sonny Stitt	524
22.	Richie Kamuca	501
23.	Eddie Miller	352
24.	Hank Mobley	347
25.	Yusef Lateef	340
26.	Bill Holman	306
27.	Benny Golson	301
28.	Jack Montrose	272
29.	Gene Ammons	253
30.	Paul Quinichette	23?
31.	Bobby Jaspar	212

BARITONE SAX

1.	**Gerry Mulligan**	**15,640**
2.	Bud Shank	1,280
3.	Jimmy Giuffre	897
4.	Al Cohn	633
5.	Harry Carney	600
6.	Pepper Adams	566
7.	Tony Scott	391
8.	Frank Morelli	290
9.	Ernie Caceres	253
9.	Jack Washington	253
11.	Ronnie Ross	248
12.	Cecil Payne	170
13.	Lars Gullin	130
14.	Charles Fowlkes	120

CLARINET

1.	**Benny Goodman**	**6,403**
2.	Jimmy Giuffre	2,972
3.	Buddy DeFranco	2,346
4.	Woody Herman	1,840
5.	Pete Fountain	1,686
6.	Tony Scott	1,419
7.	Buddy Collette	1,166
8.	Matty Matlock	649
9.	Art Pepper	623
10.	Jimmy Hamilton	426
11.	Sam Most	414
12.	Pee Wee Russell	403
13.	Edmond Hall	315
14.	Peanuts Hucko	228
15.	Sol Yaged	223
16.	Barney Bigard	221
16.	Paul Horn	221
18.	John La Porta	101

PIANO

1.	**Erroll Garner**	**3,580**
2.	Dave Brubeck	3,171
3.	Ahmad Jamal	3,112
4.	Andre Previn	2,323
5.	George Shearing	1,854
6.	Oscar Peterson	1,053
7.	Thelonious Monk	1,035
8.	Duke Ellington	756
9.	Count Basie	623
10.	Roger Williams	419
11.	John Lewis	393
12.	Ramsey Lewis	311
13.	Horace Silver	301
14.	Teddy Wilson	300
15.	Eddie Heywood	200
16.	Red Garland	219
17.	Don Shirley	161
18.	Cy Coleman	156
19.	Hampton Hawes	143
20.	Bud Powell	136
21.	Russ Freeman	133
21.	Billy Taylor	133
23.	Bill Evans	131
24.	Earl Hines	124
25.	Nina Simone	120
26.	Lennie Tristano	113
27.	Bob Darch	108
27.	Hank Jones	108

GUITAR

1.	**Barney Kessel**	**6,992**
2.	Eddie Condon	2,486
3.	Johnny Smith	1,424
4.	Laurindo Almeida	1,378
5.	Les Paul	1,295
6.	Bo Diddley	1,090
7.	Charlie Byrd	1,014
8.	Herb Ellis	883
9.	Sal Salvador	750
10.	George Van Eps	607
11.	Kenny Burrell	589
12.	Jim Hall	478
13.	Freddie Green	43?
14.	Frank D'Rone	350
15.	Tal Farlow	345
16.	Mundell Lowe	338
17.	Oscar Moore	193
18.	Joe Puma	182
19.	Al Viola	159
20.	Billy Bauer	152
21.	Barry Galbraith	145
22.	George Barnes	140
23.	Irving Ashby	134
24.	John Pisano	110
25.	Chet Atkins	108
25.	Chuck Wayne	108

BASS

1.	**Ray Brown**	**3,616**
2.	Oscar Pettiford	1,927
3.	Leroy Vinnegar	1,486
4.	Red Mitchell	1,100
5.	Buddy Clark	1,019
6.	Paul Chambers	1,030
7.	Norman Bates	966
8.	Percy Heath	937
9.	Eddie Safranski	840
10.	Charlie Mingus	814
11.	Israel Crosby	783
12.	Milt Hinton	748
13.	Arvell Shaw	734
14.	Chubby Jackson	702
15.	Bob Haggart	508
16.	Don Bagley	467
17.	Slam Stewart	435
18.	Howard Rumsey	340
19.	Monk Montgomery	285
20.	El Dee Young	273
21.	Gene Wright	251
22.	Al McKibbon	219
23.	Joe Benjamin	216
24.	John Hawksworth	196
25.	Curtis Counce	184
26.	Carson Smith	177
27.	Johnny Frigo	168
28.	Joe Mondragon	161
29.	George Duvivier	137
30.	Squire Gersh	129
31.	George Morrow	127
32.	Jimmy Woode	121

DRUMS

1.	**Shelly Manne**	**8,200**
2.	Gene Krupa	2,516
3.	Cozy Cole	1,477
4.	Joe Morello	1,416
5.	Chico Hamilton	1,316
6.	Max Roach	1,203
7.	Buddy Rich	1,017
8.	Art Blakey	908
9.	Jo Jones	649
10.	Louis Bellson	587
11.	Philly Joe Jones	580
12.	Sonny Payne	288
13.	Stan Levey	202
14.	Connie Kay	191
15.	Sam Woodyard	177
16.	Candido	168
17.	Nick Fatool	140
18.	Barrett Deems	136
18.	Mel Lewis	136
20.	George Wettling	130
21.	Kenny Clarke	117
22.	Joe Dodge	113
23.	Ed Thigpen	101

MISCELLANEOUS INSTRUMENT

1.	**Lionel Hampton, vibes**	**5,713**
2.	Milt Jackson, *vibes*	2,740
3.	Cal Tjader, *vibes*	1,707
4.	Herbie Mann, *flute*	1,187
5.	Candido, *bongo*	971
6.	Red Norvo, *vibes*	884
7.	Shorty Rogers, *flugelhorn*	850
8.	Bud Shank, *flute*	833
9.	Terry Gibbs, *vibes*	821

10. Don Elliott, *vibes & mellophone* . . . 752
11. Art Van Damme, *accordion* 637
12. Buddy Collette, *flute* . . 384
13. Jimmy Smith, *organ* . . 363
14. Moe Koffman, *flute* . . . 269
15. Bob Cooper, *oboe* 267
16. Tito Puente, *timbales* . 265
17. Fred Katz, *cello* 253
18. John Graas, *French horn* 232
19. Victor Feldman, *vibes* . 219
20. Frank Wess, *flute* 209
21. Sam Most, *flute* 207
22. Jean "Toots" Thielemans, *harmonica* . . . 196
23. Yusef Lateef, *flute* 193
24. Peter Applevard, *vibes* 154
25. Paul Horn, *flute* 152
25. James Moody, *flute* 152
27. Cy Touff, *bass trumpet* 127
28. Joe Rushton, *bass sax* . 124
28. Stuff Smith, *violin* 124
30. Buddy Montgomery, *vibes* 120
31. Steve Lacy, *soprano sax* 104

MALE VOCALIST

1. Frank Sinatra 10,851
2. Johnny Mathis 2,247
3. Joe Williams 1,150
4. Nat "King" Cole 867
5. Harry Belafonte 764
6. Bobby Darin 561
7. Mel Tormé 529
8. Ray Charles 439
9. Sammy Davis, Jr. 433
10. Louis Armstrong 370
10. Frank D'Rone 370
12. Andy Williams 361
13. Jimmy Rushing 251
14. Tony Bennett 242
15. David Allen 232
15. Al Hibbler 232
17. Jon Hendricks 212
18. Steve Lawrence 191
19. Billy Eckstine 186
20. Frankie Laine 170
21. Brook Benton 161
22. Perry Como 147
23. Pat Boone 143
24. Chet Baker 133
25. Bing Crosby 100

FEMALE VOCALIST

1. Ella Fitzgerald 6,074
2. June Christy 1,835
3. Dakota Staton 1,716
4. Julie London 1,325
5. Keely Smith 1,288
6. Sarah Vaughan 1,185
7. Chris Connor 1,083
8. Peggy Lee 938
9. Nina Simone 814
10. Eydie Gormé 695
11. Anita O'Day 689
12. Dinah Washington . . . 508
13. Doris Day 407
14. Annie Ross 386
15. Mahalia Jackson 308
16. Lena Horne 248
17. Pat Suzuki 221
18. Carmen McRae 186
19. Pearl Bailey 170
20. Jeri Southern 168
21. Jaye P. Morgan 145
22. Ernestine Anderson . . 140
22. La Vern Baker 140
24. Eartha Kitt 115
25. Patti Page 104
26. Connee Boswell 101

INSTRUMENTAL COMBO

1. Dave Brubeck Quartet 3,751
2. Ahmad Jamal Trio . . 2,348
3. Modern Jazz Quartet . 1,914
4. George Shearing Quintet 1,635
5. Miles Davis Sextet . . . 1,148
6. Louis Armstrong All-Stars 1,079
7. Jonah Jones Quartet . . 1,001
8. Gerry Mulligan Quartet 849
9. Dukes of Dixieland . . . 757
10. Shelly Manne and His Men 752
11. Erroll Garner Trio . . . 568
12. Chico Hamilton Quintet 412
12. Ramsey Lewis Trio . . . 412
14. Art Blakey and the Jazz Messengers 405
15. André Previn and His Pals 398
16. Red Nichols' Five Pennies 347
17. Cal Tjader Quartet . . . 315
18. Oscar Peterson Trio . . 306
19. Kai Winding Septet . . . 258
20. Australian Jazz Quintet 244
21. Shorty Rogers' Giants 230
22. Mastersounds 198
23. Thelonious Monk Quartet 179
24. Jimmy Giuffre Three . 177
24. Art Van Damme Quintet 177
26. Lighthouse All-Stars . . 175
27. Firehouse Five plus 2 . . 152
28. Horace Silver Quintet . 147
29. Bob Scobey's Frisco Band 143
30. Chet Baker Quintet . . . 133
31. J. J. Johnson Quintet . 129
32. Stan Getz Quintet 120
32. Gene Krupa Quartet . . 120
34. Turk Murphy's Jazz Band 117

VOCAL GROUP

1. Four Freshmen 5,111
2. Kingston Trio 4,561
3. Hi-Lo's 3,634
4. Lambert, Hendricks & Ross 2,979
5. Platters 787
6. Kirby Stone Four 706
7. Mary Kaye Trio 568
8. Mills Brothers 524
9. Jackie Cain & Roy Kral 411
10. Four Lads 338
11. Ames Brothers 329
12. King Sisters 327
13. McGuire Sisters 292
14. Weavers 269
15. Modernaires 186
16. Ink Spots 170
17. Axidentals 145

PLAYBOY READER SERVICE

Write to Janet Pilgrim for the answers to your shopping questions. She will provide you with the name of a retail store in or near your city where you can buy any of the specialized items advertised or editorially featured in PLAYBOY. For example, where-to-buy information is available for the merchandise of the advertisers in this issue listed below.

Byford "98" Socks....18
Bachelor Party Tours....14
Creighton Sportswear....8
Margie Douglas....18
Prince Gardner Card Case....20
Hunter by Falcon, Pipes....20
Muntz TV....91
Matt Nickels Ties....24
Phono Trix Tape Recorders....22
Portofino Sweaters....14
Rolls Speaker Systems....16
Viking Recording Equipment....21
Village Squire Formals....85
Wembley Ties....10-11

Use these lines for information about other featured merchandise.

_____

_____

_____

Miss Pilgrim will be happy to answer any of your other questions on fashion, travel, food and drink, hi-fi, etc. If your question involves items you saw in PLAYBOY, please specify page number and issue of the magazine as well as a brief description of the items when you write.

PLAYBOY READER SERVICE
232 E. Ohio Street, Chicago 11, Ill.

SEND **PLAYBOY** EVERY MONTH

☐ 3 yrs. for $14
☐ 1 yr. for $6
☐ payment enclosed ☐ bill later

TO:

name

address

city zone state

Mail to **PLAYBOY**
232 E. Ohio Street, Chicago 11, Illinois
026

PLAYBOY'S INTERNATIONAL DATEBOOK

BY PATRICK CHASE

APRIL IN PARIS, according to Vernon Duke's ageless propaganda, means chestnuts in blossom and holiday tables under the trees. It also means the Champs, the cafés, Notre Dame and all the rest, but there's no need to remain smack-dab-in-the-middle of the city, spending all your hours on standard tourist fare. Hire a car for crisp spring drives. Take the demoiselle to the elite dining spots — Grand Veneur at Fontainebleau, Auberge du Fruit Défendu at Malmaison, Relays du Chasteau at Rambouillet or La Reserve at St. Cloud. The food is incredibly magnificent and sets a perfect tone for the evening ahead.

In fact, if elegant dining is your pastime, there's one European tour you should know about. Extending from early April to mid-June, it visits a slew of the world's truly top restaurants — Mirabelle in London, L'Épaule de Mouton in Brussels, Drei Husaren in Vienna and La Chèvre d'Or in Eze. And the 10-nation feast provides after-meal excursions to such prime affairs as the ballet in London, the opera in Italy and the theatre in Paris. It's all made to order for epicures and esthetes.

For a different sort of treat, a hop across the Atlantic will land you in England in time to join the pilgrimage to Ye Barde's olde home towne of Stratford-on-Avon. Stay in a London hotel and wend your way to the Bard's bailiwick after you've visited one of the expert tailors on Savile Row, or browse in the little nooks hidden behind mullioned windows on Woburn Walk, places like Lock's the hatter on St. James's Street, Fribourg and Treyer (tobacco and snuff since 1720) on Haymarket or Berry Bros. and Rudd Ltd. (at "The Sign of the Coffee Mill" on St. James's), where you can observe the professional manner of a breed of men who have been grocers and wine merchants for more than two centuries.

Back home in April, experience the fun of small-plane flying via a unique learn-on-vacation plan available at half-a-dozen points around the country. You'll be able to solo within a week, be well on your way toward a private pilot's license in three. All the learning locales are in choice resort areas — like Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts; Fort Lauderdale, Florida; Prescott, Arizona; Jackson, Wyoming; Jamestown, New York; Wagner, Oklahoma; or Boulder Junction, Wisconsin — where the air at ground level is as clear and inviting as it is outside your Piper.

For a de luxe Stateside get-away-from-it-all, and a last taste of winter, make it to the Mittersill Inn, three miles from Franconia on the northwest slope of Cannon Mountain in New Hampshire. There is room at the Inn, or you can rent one of the nearby chalets and enjoy all the facilities of the Inn whenever you feel like emerging from your pip of a palace to become one of the Inn-group.

For further information on any of the above, write to Playboy Reader Service, 232 E. Ohio Street, Chicago 11, Illinois.

NEXT MONTH:

PLAYBOY ENJOYS A NIGHT ON THE TOWN IN **LAS VEGAS**

IAN FLEMING, AUTHOR OF "DOCTOR NO," CONTRIBUTES A COMPLETE **JAMES BOND** NOVELETTE, "THE HILDEBRAND RARITY"

CHARLES BEAUMONT PROBES THE LIFE AND ART OF **CHAPLIN**

SHIRLEY JACKSON OFFERS A NEW STORY, "A GREAT VOICE STILLED"

ROGER PRICE EXPOUNDS HIS THEORY OF NOMENCLATURE

It's great to take chances

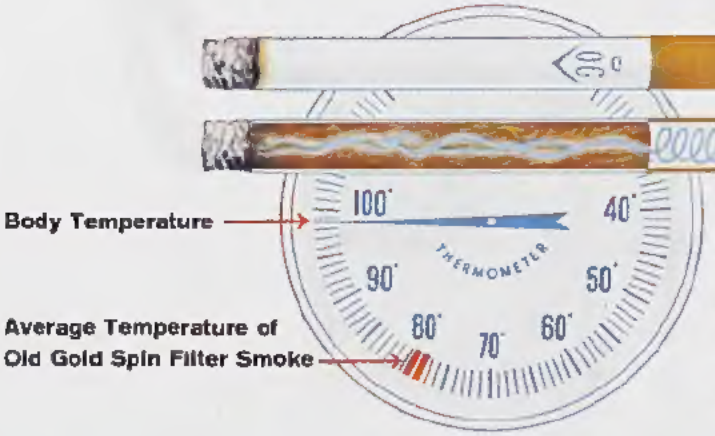
but not on your bourbon

Walker's DeLuxe is aged in charred-oak casks for eight long years, twice as long as many other bourbons. Its extra years make it extra mellow.

8 years old

STRAIGHT BOURBON WHISKEY - 8 YEARS OLD - 86.8 PROOF - HIRAM WALKER & SONS INC., PEORIA, ILLINOIS

Old Gold's Spin Filter spins and cools the smoke to less than body temperature



The Spin Filter does more than reduce tar and nicotine . . . it actually improves smoking taste. Every puff spins and cools the smoke to less than body temperature. You get the full, rich taste of fine tobaccos—the best taste yet in a filter cigarette.

© 1956, P. LORILLARD CO.

and the cooler the smoke ...the better the taste!

THE BEST TASTE YET IN A FILTER CIGARETTE